1974/110

BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY

1974/110

503832

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS OF THE CONTINENTAL MARGINS OF AUSTRALIA, GULF OF PAPUA AND THE BISMARCK SEA

OCTOBER 1970 TO JANUARY 1973

Surveys 5, 15, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

DATA PROCESSING

503832



BMR Record 1974/110 c 3



Record 1974/110

MARINE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY OF THE CONTINENTAL MARGINS OF AUSTRALIA, GULF OF PAPUA AND THE BISMARCK SEA 1970 - 1973

DATA PROCESSING

by

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DE GEOPHYSIQUE

SUMMARY

(by J. Pinchin, B.M.R.)

A marine geophysical survey of much of the Australian continental margin, the Gulf of Papua and the Bismarck Sea was conducted by Compagnie Generale de Geophysique (C.G.G.) under contract to the Bureau of Mineral Resources between September 1970 and January 1973. The work was divided for administrative convenience into eleven surveys, the Gulf of Papua and Bismark Sea numbered 5 and the continental margin, numbered 10 to 19. A total of 100 000 nautical miles was traversed in waters between about 50 m and 4500 m deep at a line spacing which varied from 10 nautical miles in the Gulf of Papua to 20 nautical miles off the east coast of Australia and 30 nautical miles in the west

All of the data, except seismic, were acquired in digital form on magnetic tape using small electronic computers to control and monitor the input. All important measurements were recorded also in analogue chart form, both for monitoring the measurements and for backup in case of failure of the digital system.

The primary navigation control was performed by a satellite Doppler system, and continuous positions were obtained by the use of sonar Doppler equipment to interpolate between the satellite fixes. For backup to the sonar Doppler, a Chernikeeff electromagnetic log and pressure log were operated continuously. The outputs from the Sonar Doppler and logs were recorded on the digital tape along with the gyrocompass bearings.

Total magnetic field measurements were made using a proton precession magnetometer with the sensor towed about 200 m behind the ship. Gravity measurements were made with a LaCoste & Romberg marine gravity meter mounted on a gyro-stabilized platform near the centre of the ship. The seismic system comprised of a six-channel cable and a single-channel cable both connected through a standard seismic amplifier bank to an analogue magnetic tape recorder and analogue chart recorders. The seismic energy source was a 120 kilojoule sparker. Water depths were measured by two depth sounders, one designed for shallow water and the other for deep water.

This report describes briefly two data acquisition programs used successively during the survey, and phases I and II of the subsequent office processing of the navigational, gravity and magnetic data.

The data were acquired using a Hewlett Packard 2116B computer on board ship. All non-seismic data were sampled at 10 second intervals, re-formatted into 32

channels and digitally recorded using the data acquisition program. This program also computed the dead-reckoned position and provided an analysis of the data reliability and a printout of data values for on-board use in quality control, plotting and further computations.

Phase I of the office system converted the field tape into standard C.D.C. 3600 or 6600 tape format, removed errors such as gaps or spikes from the data and replaced lost data by those digitized from the analogue charts. It also ensured that the recorded time values were in sequence.

The purpose of Phase II was to re-sample the data at one minute intervals, correct the gravity measurements for the Eotvos effect, and to interpolate the ship's position between the satellite fixes.

Phases III and IV are to be done later by BMR. They include correcting for navigation errors, reducing the misties at intersections by statistical methods and producing final contour maps and profiles.

This report was written by Compagnie Generale de Geophysique. The views expressed are not necessarily those of the Bureau of Mineral Resources.

BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS OF THE CONTINENTAL MARGINS OF AUSTRALIA, GULF OF PAPUA AND THE BISMARK SEA. CAPO No. 560663 and 560585

October 1970 - January 1973

PROCESSING REPORT

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DE GEOPHYSIQUE 6 Rue Galvani - Massy FRANCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INTROD	UCTION	1
Ι.	DATA ACQUISITION PROGRAMME	2
I.1	MISER characteristics	3
I.2	JOY characteristics	4
1.2		-4
II	PHASE I	6
II.1	CATCH	7
11.1.1	Problems encountered and additional processes	7
II.1.2	CATCH outputs	10
II.1.3	CATCH assessment.	10
II.2	PREVEW	11
II.2.1	Processing, problem encountered	11
1	.Standard processes	11
11	optional processes	15
II.2.2	PREVEW outputs	16
1	Print out	16
11	·Tapes	17
II.2.3	PREVEW assessment	17
II.3	MISDAT	20
11.3.1	Processing, problems encountered	20
II.3.2	MISDAT outputs	21
1	Print out	21
11	. Output tapes	22
11.3.3	MISDAT assessment	22
II.4	Additional processing CLEANUP, TWOPLOT, EDIT	23

III	PHASE II	25
111.1	GRANAV	26
III.1.1	Processing - problems	26
III.1.2	GRANAV outputs	31
1.	Printout	31
11.	Output tapes	32
111.1.3	GRANAV assessment	32
III.2	CALNAV	33
III.2.1	Processing	33
*	General processing	33
1.	CALNK	33
11.	CALNA	34
111.	CALNAV	35
-	Points of special interest	36
1.	SPLINE functions	36
11.	calibration factors	37
111.	Gaps	38
III.2.2	CALNAV outputs	39
1.	Print out	39
11.	Punched card	44
111.	Tapes	45
III 2.3	CALNAV assessment	45
1.	first assessment	45
, 11	CALNK assessment	45
	CALNA assessment	46
ıv.	CALNAV assessment	51

III.3	EOTMAG - GRADED I	51
III.3 1	Processing.	52
1.	EOTMAG processing	53
11.	GRADED I processing	53
III.3.2	Outputs from EOTMAG and GRADED I.	56
III 3 3	EOTMAG + GRADED I assessment.	56
III.4	GRADED II	57
III 4.1	Processing.	57
III 4.2	GRADED II outputs	58
IV	Other processings	59
IV.I	Satellite data processing	60
IV.I.I	Processing	60
IV I.2	Outputs	63
1.	Print out	63
11.	Punched cards	64
IV.1.3	Assessment	64
IV.2	Data digitization	65
IV.2.1	Shore station digitization	65
IV.2.2	Other digitizations	66
IV.3	Plot - programmes	67
IV.4	Listing - programmes.	68

LIST OF FIGURES

	figure number	page
Geophysical survey of the Gulf of Papua and the Bismark Sea.	1	2
Geophysical survey of the continental margins of Australia.	2	2
Data tape format.	3	5
Schematic flow chart Phases I and II.	4	25
CATCH field tape error report.	5	10
CATCH Print-out	6	11
CATCH histogramme	7	11
PREVEW print-out Standard processing parameters	8	13
Effect of average filter on several sine functions	9	Арр З
Effect of median filter on several sine functions.	10	Арр З
Effect of median and average filter on several sine functions	11	Арр З
Experimental response curve (median, average, median+average)	12A	Арр З
Averaging, effect of various windows on various sine functions	128	Арр З
Plot of spring tension with simultaneous drops of bits.	13	16
PREVEW gap report	14	16
PREVEW gap map I.	15	17
PREVEW gap map II	16	17
PREVEW gap map (print-out)	17	17
PREVEW noise report	18	18
PREVEW histogram	19A	19
PREVEW histogram	198	20

MICDAI DAIA CADD FORMAI	figure number	page
MISDAT DATA CARD FORMAT	20	20
MISDAT update report	21	21
MISDAT abnormality report	22	22
TWO PLOT Magnetic trace	23	23
TWO PLOT of gravity channels	24	24
Anti-aliasing filtering	25	26
GRANAV antialiasing filter all channels except 6	6 2 7	28
GRANAV antialiasing filter channel 6	27	28
ZERO GRAVITYMETER	28A,B	28
Filter used in noise analysis of magnetic data	29	30
Noise analysis on magnetic data (GRANAV print-out)	30	30
Noise analysis on magnetic data (GRANAV print-out) (shallow recording)	31	30
Filter used in noise analysis of gravity data	32	30
Noise analysis of gravity data (GRANAV print-out)	33	31
Noise analysis of gravity data (GRANAV print-out) - change of heading	34	31
GRANAV report	35	29
TOTAL GAP TIME (GRANAV print-out)	36	32
GAP OF NAVIGATION CHANNELS	37	32
AKIMA curve fitting method	38	35
CALNAV plot of calibration factors	39	37
CALNK print-out	40	39
CALNAV print-out No 1	41	40
CALNAV print-out No 2	42	41
CALNAV print-out No 3	43	42
CALNAV print-out No 4	44	43

	figure number	page
Navigation assessment - plot of the velocity error vectors	45	44
EOTVOS Error for variations of east velocity on an east heading		
EOTVOS Error for oscillations of the heading on two specified courses	46	49
Example of assessment by the velocity vectors assessment method	47	50
Data used in the example of fig 47	48	50
GRADED 1 Special processing for Gravity + Eotvos correction Turn error removal	49	55
GRADED processing for Eatvos correction	50	56
EOTMAG print-out	51	56
GRADED I print out	52	57
GRADED II print out	53	58
Offset frequency curves	54	61
Spoof print out	55.56 5	7 61
Satellite print-out	58 59 60	0 63
Shomag digitization data cards	61	65
Mean of shore station	62	65
SHOPLOT	63	65
Application of a moving median plus a moving average on a noisy magnetic trace	64	App.3
Example of cross-correlation processing performed on three simple curve	65	Арр 4
Limitation curve of √	66	App 4
Smoothing of curve by "SMOUZE" method	67	App.6
Effect of average calibration factor error on the heading of a current vector	Α	47
Effect of an error in the satellite fix longitude on the heading of a current vector	В	48
Effect of an error in the satellite fix latitude on the heading of a current vector	С	48

APPENDICES

1	Channels on output tapes
2	Least square method
3	Moving median and Average
4	Cross - Correlation
5	Working start and stop
6.	Smoothing of a curve by "SMOUZE" programme

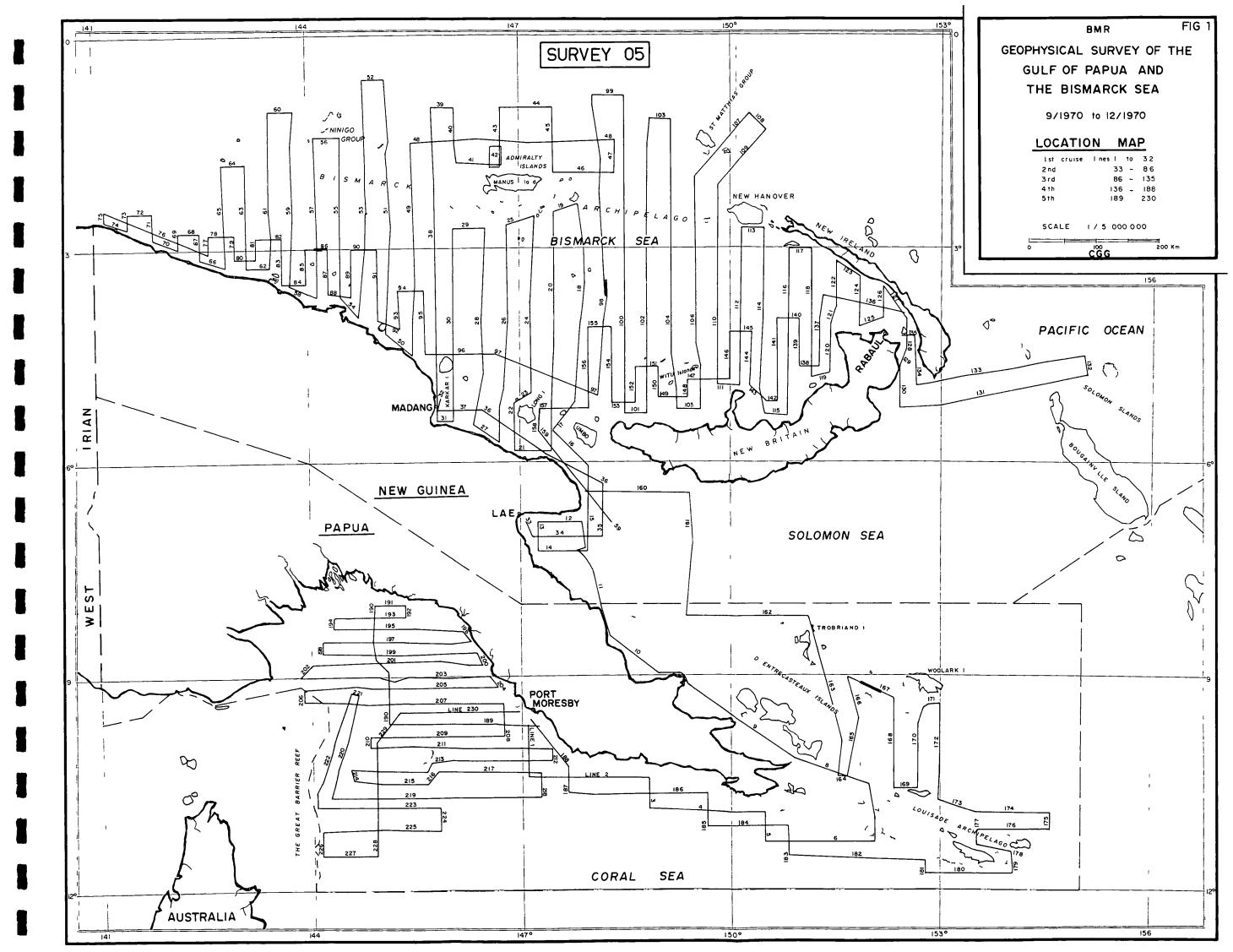
INTRODUCTION

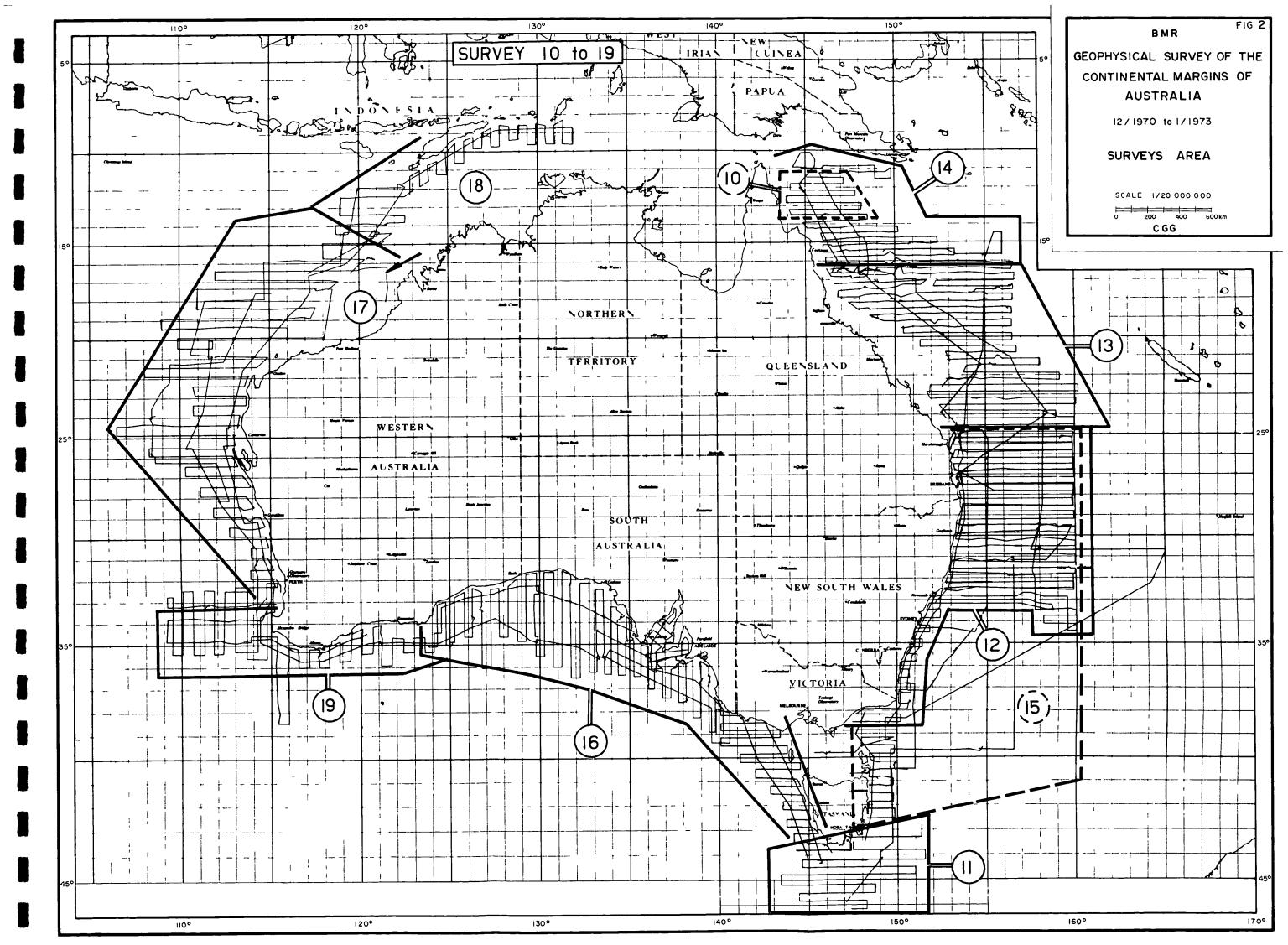
The combined marine geophysical surveys of the Gulf of Papua and the Bismark sea and of the Continental margins of Australia were carried out from September 4th 1970 to January 6th 1973 by Compagnie Generale de Geophysique for the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Department of National Development of the Commonwealth of Australia.

The aim of this report is to describe the main steps and programmes of the computer processing of the above surveys. When quoted in the report, the geophysical survey of the Gulf of Papua and the Bismark sea will be called Survey 05, the geophysical survey of the Continental margins of Australia will be represented by Surveys 10 to 19. Figures 1 and 2 give a breakdown of the different areas.

Processing of these surveys was carried out first on the C.D.C 3600 of the C.S.I.R.O. in Canberra, then on the C.D.C. 6600 in Sydney, a terminal being available at the Bureau of Mineral Resources. Programmes were written in FORTRAN language, except special subroutines written in C.D.C. assembly language COMPASS.

The main divisions of the report are as follows. Ship-board acquisition is first described, then phases I and II, phase I begins when a magnetic tape is received from the ship, phase II ends when the data on the output tape are stored in a special format necessary to carry out further processing with B.M.R. programmes. Finally, a description is given of special programmes designed for use out of the main flow of processing.





I. DATA ACQUISITION PROGRAMMES

During the surveys, two programmes were successively used first, C.G.G.'s MISER (from survey 05 to survey 16), and then B.M.R.'s JOY (from survey 17 to survey 19). In the two programmes, the following functions are performed

- * Formating and recording, in digital form, of all non seismic data, i e. 32 channels. Sampling rate 10 seconds.
- * Maintenance of an analysis of the reliability of the data recorded.
 - * Maintenance of dead reckoning.
- * Production of regular print-outs required for checking and/or computation of results on board.

The computer used was a Hewlett-Packard 2116 B.

I 1 - MISER characteristics

- * Ability, at any time, to print out, one by one, the instantaneous value of each channel This allows analogue to digital cross checking.
- * Ability, at any time, to change the calibration (origin and slope) of the 20 channels recorded in analogue form.
- * Ability at any time to modify the rate of change and the threshold which is the criterion of reliability for each of the 32 channels recorded. Every new value is compared to the previous one within the gate defined by the rate of change plus or minus the threshold. If the criterion is not satisfied, an error counter is incremented.
- * Maintenance of three systems of dead reckoning
 - Sonar Doppler.
 - Chernikeeff Log plus compass.
 - Pressure Log plus compass.

These are reset via the teleprinter at satellite fix times.

- * Systematic 10 minutes print out of
 - values of the 32 channels (play back of the tape).
 - content of the 32 error counters.
 - positions of the ship according to the three systems of dead reckoning.

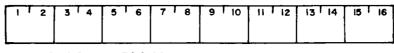
* The generated tape contains blocks of data consisting of 15 scans, each scan containing 32 values, each represented by 2 H.P. words in floating point format. Each word is then stored onto the magnetic tape as three characters with one bit common to consecutive characters (Fig. 3)

I .2. JOY characteristics.

* Three possible states labelled 1,2 or 3.

STATE	DATA IN	DATA OUT TO TAPE
1	No	No
2	Yes	No
3	Yes	Yes

- * Data input to the computer is recorded onto magnetic tape unaltered, but data out to teleprinter and used in core for dead reckoning computations may be multiplied by convenient scaling factors.
- * Dead reckoning is computed every 10 minutes.
- * If the time interval between 2 consecutive satellite fixes is less than 6 hours, then the programme computes a corrected post navigation and carries out geophysical computations such as. free air anomaly, Bouguer anomaly and magnetic anomaly.
- * Possibility to perform a dump of the content of core memory.
- * Through a routine, the user can force a synchronisation of the time if the programme has failed to do so.



HEWLETT PACKARD 2116B 16 BIT WORD REPRESENTATION IN THE COMPUTER

MISER

MANTISSA

JOY

INTEGER I

SIGN OF MANTISSA

EXPONENT MANTISSA TWO WORDS USED FOR EXPONENT

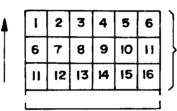
EACH DATA ITEM

INTEGER 2

ONE, TWO, OR FOUR WORDS USED FOR EACH DATA ITEM

Eq Integer 2 Navigation = Integer I + 1000

TAPE MOTION

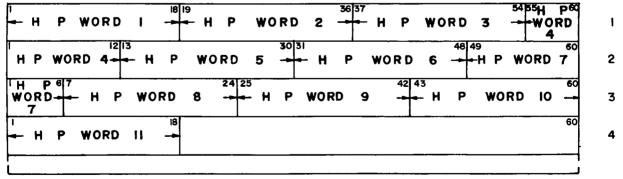


IB BITS (3 CHARACTERS)

HEWLETT PACKARD 2116 B 16 BIT WORD REPRESENTATION ON THE MAGNETIC TAPE

١

CDC WORD



P WORD AS READ OFF TAPE STORED IN THE CDC 6600 **MEMORY**

DATA TAPE FORMAT

* The generated tape consists of 16 scans of 32 channels of data wherein the first scan of each block is a duplicate of the last scan of the preceding block. Each channel of data is recorded using from one to four Hewlett Packard words of integer format, and then written onto magnetic tape as three characters per word. (Fig. 3)

In both programmes, the content of each channel is the same. A listing is given in Appendix 1.

II - PHASE I.

Errors are present in the data collected on board the ship. The purpose of Phase I is to correct these errors with the object of having a 10 second data tape representing as nearly as possible the true values being measured by the various sensors at the time of recording.

The three main programmes of Phase I are: (see fig.4)

- CATCH: converting the field tape.
- PREVEW: automatic error removal.
- MISDAT: final error removal and inclusion of digitized or manually provided data.

II - 1 - CATCH

The purpose of this programme is to read the field tapes and convert the data to standard C.D.C. 3600 on 6600 format.

As the field tapes contain various anomalies, whilst reading and converting them, CATCH has also to perform some additional error detection and correction processes.

II - 1 - 1. Problems encountered and additional processes.

- * The field tapes do not always have a label.
- On the C.S.I.R.O. C.D.C. 3600, the only solution was repeated running of the programme reading the tape.
 - The C.D.C. 6600 reads these tapes with no problem.
- * Parity errors when reading the field tape.
- The C.S.I.R.O. system was unable to handle this problem in FORTRAN; therefore a programme had to be written in COMPASS.
- FORTRAN on the C.D.C. 6600 is of a level of sophistication that can cope with this problem.
- * When the field tape was written, there occurred three inter-related problems:
 - (i) short interrecord gaps.
- (ii) noise before data in a record which appears to the programme reading the tape as character or frame-shift.
 - (iii) tape skew problem.

The programme on the C.S.I.R.O. system was suitable only for data collection for Survey 05 since it used the fact that channels 21, 23, 29, 31 should contain zero to position the data within the record.

The C.D.C. 6600 is more tolerant of such problems; therefore, CATCH was written to utilise the following procedures:

- a Rereading of the record of data
- b Searching for the channel that gives the least number of time sequence errors and defining this channel as the time channel.
 - c Rejecting short records.
 - d Detailed exception reporting.
- * For various reasons, the time value recorded on the tape could become erratic.

On the C.S.I.R.O. system, the programme assumed that the time jump required correction by an exact multiple of 24 hours, positive or negative, as this was the most common occurance.

CATCH on the C.D.C. 6600 interpolated the time if no more than three consecutive values were inconsistent, otherwise it reported full details and correction cards were introduced into the following programme, PREVEW, to overcome the problem.

* For surveys 17, 18 and 19, if a clock beat is lost, then for all channels, each Hewlett Packard character on tape is 77 octal. The record is sometimes written on tape with these

characters, for all channels in the last part of the record and then, the next record written has these characters in the first part of the record.

No processing of these tapes, in production work, was carried out on the C.S.I.R.O system.

The C.D.C. 6600 CATCH had to be sophisticated to deal with this problem and then, sometimes, short records would be rejected.

* Also for Surveys 17, 18 and 19, random END OF FILE (E.O.F) marks among the data records, compounded by no E.O.F. at the end of the data, created an additional problem that was solved in the following way on the C.D.C. 6600 system:

First, CATCH required a check for the random E.O.F marks and an option to read a fixed number of records single buffered.

Second, a small programme was written that read the tape, printing the label and then, searching for two consecutive E.O.F. marks. If this condition was not met, then the tape ran off the end of the tape reel, but the number of records was found.

* Various of the previously mentioned problems in using the field tape on the C.D.C. 6600 caused an additional complication. When the data was converted to C.D.C. 6600 format, any arithmetical operation with it could cause a computer hard-

```
FIELD TAPE ERROR REPORT.
                                                     0.0000 FOLLOWED BY 1003.1240 IN LINE
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES -
        *******
 LENGTH ERROR IN INPUT BLOCK NO 53, LENGTH= 261
                                                       LENGTH IS THE NUMBER OF CDC 6600 WORDS REQUIRED TO HOLD
 PARITY FRROR IN INPUT BLOCKNO
                                                        THE HP BLOCK : 298 in normal case
LENGTH ERROR IN INPUT BLOCK NO 54. LENGTH=
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - 1005.2230 FOLLOWED BY 1014.5740 IN LINE
       . ...........
                                                                                     (SCAN)
 LENGTH ERROR IN INPUT BLOCK NO 67, LENGTH= 168
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - 1015.2730 FOLLOWED BY 1103.1240 IN LINE
        ****
 LENGTH ERROR IN INPUT BLOCK NO 349, LENGTH= 186
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - 1114.5500 FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                  IN LINE
        ***
                                                                                             2
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100 FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100 FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                  IN LINE
                                                                                             3
         *****
                                                                                  IN LINE
                                                            FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                                                             5
                                                            FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - - -101.0100
                                                            FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
         *****
                                                                                                           CATCH
                                                                                   IN LINE
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                            FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
         *********
                                                            FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                                                                FIELD TAPE ERROR REPORT
         *********
                                                            FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ****
                                                                                            10
                           NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100 FOLLOWED BY 1114.5640
                                                                                  IN LINE
         *****
  LENGTH ERROR IN INPUT BLOCK NO 376. LENGTH= #242
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - 1116.0000
         ********
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                                                             2
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
         *****
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ******
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
         ********
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - - - 101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ****
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                                                            10
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                                                            11
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ********
                                                                                            12
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                  IN LINE
         ****
                                                                                            13
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY 1116.0210
                                                                                  IN LINE
         ****
 BLOCK WITH 13 TIME. FAULTS - DELETED. BLOCK NO 377
  LENGTH FRROR IN INPUT BLOCK NO 548, LENGTH= 242
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - 1123.0730
         ***
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
         *****
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                                                  IN LINE
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         *******
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - . -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
         **********
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101-0100
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                                                              8
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                                                             G
                                                                                              Q
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                                                                                   IN LINE
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         **
                                                                                   IN LINE
                                                                                             10
                                                                                                                             S
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         88886666666
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100 IN LINE
                                                                                             11
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                             FOLLOWED BY -101.0100 IN LINE
                                                                                             12
                            NON-SEQUENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
         ***
                                                                                             13
                                                             FOLLOWED BY 1123.0940 IN LINE
                            NON-SECHENTIAL TIMES - -101.0100
```

ware error. This was remedied by an additional routine in the programme MISDAT.

II - 1 - 2. CATCH outputs.

i - Magnetic tape.

It consits of 60 scans blocks, each scan being 32 values; if gaps in time of 1 or 2 scans have occurred, the value 1.0 El0 will have been substituted in channels 2 to 32, otherwise the data will not have been altered. Input blocks from the field tape with the correct length and the wrong parity will still be utilised, but if the length is short, it will be ignored.

Tape format is given in Appendix I.

ii - Reports.

The first one (fig. 5) notifies errors on the field tape of the following type:

parity

block length

time sequence errors

time misalignments.

The second one notifies points with time breaks that have not been corrected by CATCH and indicates extent of time corrections performed if any. Histograms are also produced of channel differences between each sample.

(Fig. 6 and 7).

II - 1 - 3. CATCH assessment.

The reports provide information to determine the values to be input by cards to the next programme PREVEW and

```
CHANNEL CONVERSION MATRIX
CATCH CHANNEL
                1 USES HP CHANNELS
                                                                          CATCH PRINT-OUT
                 2 USES HP CHANNELS
CATCH CHANNEL
CATCH CHANNEL
                 3 USES HP CHANNELS
                                                                                 SURVEY 19
CATCH CHANNEL
                 4 USES HP CHANNELS
CATCH CHANNEL
                 5 USES HP CHANNELS
                                                     n
CATCH CHANNEL
                6 USES HP CHANNELS
                                          10
CATCH CHANNEL
                7 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     11
CATCH CHANNEL
                A USES HP CHANNELS
                                     13
                                          14
                                                     0
CATCH CHANNEL
                9_USES HP CHANNELS
                                                n
                                     15
                                          16
                                                     n
CATCH CHANNEL
               10 USES HP CHANNELS
                                          18
                                    17
                                                              THE PRINT-OUT "CHANNEL CONVERSION MATRIX" EXISTS ONLY FOR
CATCH CHANNEL
                11 USES HP CHANNELS
                                    19
                                          20
CATCH CHANNEL
                12 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     21
                                                              MAGNETIC TAPES RECORDED WITH THE D.A.S. PROGRAMME
CATCH CHANNEL
               13 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     25
                                                     0
CATCH CHANNEL
               14 USES HP CHANNELS
                                                n
                                    - 26
                                           0
                                                     0
CATCH CHANNEL . 15 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     27
                                           n
                                                n
CATCH CHANNEL 16 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     28
CATCH CHANNEL . 17 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     29
CATCH CHANNEL : 18 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     30
                                           0
CATCH CHANNEL
               19 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     31
CATCH CHANNEL
               20 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     32
CATCH CHANNEL
              21 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     33
CATCH CHANNEL
               22 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     34
CATCH CHANNEL
               23 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     35
CATCH CHANNEL
               24 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     36
                                           0
CATCH CHANNEL
               25 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     37
                                           0
CATCH CHANNEL
               26 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     38
                                           0
              _27 USES HP CHANNELS
CATCH CHANNEL
                                    39
                                           0
                                                0
CATCH CHANNEL
               28 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     40
CATCH CHANNEL
               29 USES HP CHANNELS
                                    41
CATCH CHANNEL:
               30 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     42
CATCH CHANNEL
               31 USES HP CHANNELS
                                     43
CATCH CHANNEL
               32 USES HP CHANNELS
START OF SEGMENT NUMBER 1. TIME = 1003.1240
CHANNELS 2-11: 390.400 497.000 528.000
                                                   390.900 60902.000
                                                                         -10.144
                                                                                    10.472 14.560
                                                                                                           9.500
                                                                                                                    237.000
                           17= 2) X = I NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE E.O.F
////EOF=RECORD 53///(X=
                                                                                        FOR SURVEY >17 ONLY
                                       Z = 2 LIMIT n n
                                                                H TO STOP THE RUN
  END OF SEGMENT NUMBER 1. TIME = 1005.2230
CHANNELS 2-11
                  425.500 499.000
                                       514.000
                                                   421.400 32000.000
                                                                                     -1.531
                                                                         -20.224
                                                                                               28.210
                                                                                                          25.400
                                                                                                                   230.000
NO OF REJECTED SCANS = 0. NO OF ADJUSTMENT OCCASIONS =
NO OF INSERTED DUMMIES = ... 0. NO OF INSERTION OCCASIONS = ... 0
                                                             TIME
                                                                  BREAK
START OF SEGMENT NUMBER 2. TIME = 1014.5740
                   397.700
CHANNELS 2-11:
                             499.000 479.000
                                                   407.300 61062.000
                                                                         -17.044
                                                                                      -.955
                                                                                               55.700
                                                                                                          66.700
                                                                                                                    348.000
////EOF=RECORD_ 67////(X=
                             1 Z =
                                                                                                                                <u></u>
  END OF SEGMENT NUMBER 2. TIME = 1015.2730
                                                                                                                                ത
              433.000 496.000 518.000
CHANNELS 2-11
                                                   436.700 63148.000
                                                                         -18.526
                                                                                     -4.247
                                                                                               59.240
                                                                                                          71.100
                                                                                                                   226.000
NO OF REJECTED SCANS = 0. NO OF ADJUSTMENT OCCASIONS = 0
NO OF INSERTED DUMMIES = 0. NO OF INSERTION OCCASIONS =
```

CATCH HISTOGRAMME

CHANNEL NO	The second secon	ī		2 .		3		4.		5		6		7		8	
EXCEEDING	P05	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEĠ -	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	
0.0000	9	0	27886	. 0	34544	0	4123	. 0	20733	0	11856	0	5099	-	10150	0	
	0.	0.		0.	0 n	.0 0	0	0	0	0	. 0.	0	4162 1740	2568 490	7299 4513	6089 2807	•
.0020	63777	0	0	n n	0	0	. 0	. 0	0	. 0	0	0	7677	115	1596	833	
.0039	.0	. 0	.0	0	0	0	0.	0	. 0	0	0	. 0	5645		2701	363	
-0078	. 0	0	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	17841	17494	25558	1874	
.0156 .0313	. 0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	n	Ŏ	ŏ	1,041	11474	23330	1014	
	_	0	_	8425	0	0	ň	0	6433	6860	Õ	Ŏ	4	•	Š	ŏ	
.1250			3789	4092	, 0 ,	. 0	0.	0	4209	4462	Ô	Ö	0	. o	ñ	ŏ	
. 2500	-	0.		3196.	ŏ	n	Ô	. 0.	4620	47.33	Õ	ŏ	i.	ĭ	i	ŏ	
•5000		0	2273	2070	Ŏ	.0	ő	0	3354	3117	ŏ	ŏ	0	0	ī	0	
				6.0.9_	•	10603	1564	1514	741	791	8191	8290	Ö	ō	. 0	ō	
2.0000		. 0	51	150	2885	3114	3099	3155	92	189	9196	9598	5	0	Ö	0	
4.0000	ŏ	0	1	1	223	369	5600	5692	693	779	4949	5179	ō	Ó	1	Ó	
8.0000	. 2	0	3	3	12	24	8782	9026	1025	936	2220	2151	Ö	0	. 0	. 0	
16.0000	_	0	-	3	0.	i	8973	8860	Õ	0	830	859	. 0	0	i	. 1	
	. 0	Õ	. 0	0	ž	ž	1647	1643	Ō	Ō	211	182	1	1	1	1	٠.
64.0000	. 0	0	. 3	3	26	26	49	52.	3	3	28	15	0	0	0	0	
128.0000	Ŏ	Ö	0	ō	0	0	8	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	.0	
256.0000	i.	i.	i.	1	4.	. 4	. 3	. 2	1	1.	1	0	. 0	0	. 0	_0	
512.0000	0	0	8	8	0	Ö	0	1	3	3	3	. 3	` 0	0	0 -	0	1.00
1024.0000	1.	. 1	. 4	4	. 0	0	0	0	. 7	7	18	11	· 1	1,	0	0	
0.0000	0	63795	0	63795	- 0	63795	. 0	63795	0	63795	0	63795	. 0	63795	. 0	63795	
.:					•		•							•			
CHANNEL NO		9	1	0	ì	i	1	`z	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3		4		15		6	.=
dan existen en jarak dangersada ya sawant			POS	0 NEG	Pos	1 NFG	POS	2 NEG	Pos	3 NEG	i Poš	4 NEG	POS	15 NEG	POS	6 NEG	·
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000	POS 9	9 NEG	POS 48523	NEG 0	POS 19607	NF.G	POS 13785	NEG 0	POS 63793	NÉG .	P0\$	NEG 0	P05 63793	NEG Ö			
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010	P05 9 0	9 NEG 0	POS 48523	NEG 0 0	Pos	NFG	POS	NEG 0 0	POS 63793	NÉG 0 0	P0S 63793 0	NEG 0	P05 63793 0	NEG	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010	P05 9 0	9 NEG 0 0	POS 48523 0	NEG 0	POS 19607	NFG 0 0. 0	POS 13785 0	NEG 0	POS 63793	NÉG .	POS 63793 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793	NEG Ö	POS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039	P0S 9 0	9 NEG 0 0	POS 48523 0	NEG 0 0	POS 19607	NF G 0 0 0	POS 13785 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 0 0	P0S 63793 0	NEG 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078	POS 9 0 0 0 5457	9 NEG 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0	NF.G 0 0 0 0	POS 13785 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0	POS 63793	NÉG 0 0	POS 63793 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156	P0S 9 0	9 NEG 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0	NEG 0	POS 19607	NFG 0 0 0 0	POS 13785 - 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 0 0	POS 63793 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313	9 NEG 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0	NF.G 0 0 0 0	POS 13785	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 571	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 0 0	POS 63793 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 15240	NEG	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0	NF G 0 0. 0 0 0	POS 13785	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250	P05 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0	9 NEG 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0	NF G 0 0. 0 0. 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 15240	NEG	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NF G 0 0. 0 0 0 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NF G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 000000000000000000000000000000000000	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 000000000000000000000000000000000000	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NF G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 000000000000000000000000000000000000	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4 0 0	NEG	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979	POS 13785 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945	NEG 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 3032	POS 63793 0 0	NÉG 000000000000000000000000000000000000	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577	POS 13785 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 3032 2267	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NÉG 000000000000000000000000000000000000	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533 77	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577 80	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139 1548	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 3032 2267 1776	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 6.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 22 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533 77 6	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577 80 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139 1548 764 735	NEG 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 3032 2267 1776 1003 1244 373	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 32.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 0 0 0 0 22 4 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 4 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533 777 6 1 1	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577 80 0 0 1	POS 13785 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139 1548 764 735 196 137	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 3032 2267 1776 1003 1244 373 149	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 0 0 0 0 22 4 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 4 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533 77 6 1	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577 80 0 0	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 748 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139 1548 764 735 196	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 2267 1776 1003 1244 373 149 148	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 0 0 0 0 22 4 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 4 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533 777 6 1 1	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577 80 0 0 1	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 778 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139 1548 764 735 196 137 187	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 2267 1776 1003 1244 373 149 148 32	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG Ö	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
CHANNEL NO EXCEEDING 0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000 256.0000	POS 9 0 0 5457 58313 1 2 0 3 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	9 NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 48523 0 0 0 0 15240 0 0 0 0 22 4 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 4 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 19607 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13366 6865 533 77 6 1 1 1192	NFG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13317 6979 577 80 0 0 111192	POS 13785 0 0 0 0 547 748 1439 3102 4963 4583 2945 2139 1548 764 735 196	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 571 798 1398 3148 5060 4832 2267 1776 1003 1244 373 149 148	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P05 63793 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 63793 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		

give a quick assessment of the state of the data recorded.

The cards prepared are:

- i Time correction cards
- ii Threshold cards for each channel to be
 processed,(i.e de-spiked):
 Maximum and minimum limits
 Thresholds allowed between samples.

II - 2. PREVEW.

The purpose of this programme is to read the output tapes from CATCH and to perform time corrections and automatic editing.

The output from PREVEW consists of two tapes: an updated tape (PRE) and a tape only time corrected (PRP) for plotting purposes.

The PREVEW report allows further correction by various ways of all remaining anomalies recorded on tape.

Due to various problems encountered during the two surveys, several optional possibilities are available in PREVEW to permit a special reprocessing of portion(s) of data.

II - 2 - 1. Processing, problems encountered.

i - Standard processes.

* The programme CATCH has reported when it cannot correct time - errors; therefore, parameter cards are input into

PREVEW to enable the CATCH tape to be formed into exact 10 minute blocks with 10 second scans, each block commencing on an exact multiple of 10 minutes. If gaps still exist, the time values are made continuous and the data channels are filled with the value 1.0 ElO. When the gap is in excess of 1 hour, dummy blocks are not provided.

- * Navigation data channels (7, 8, 9 and 10), which were recorded in integrated values, are replaced by incremented values, thus a discontinuous trace is replaced by a continuous trace with spikes. The advantages of this method are as follows:
- A discontinuity on the integrated trace will be replaced by a spike on the incremental trace. Thus, the spike will be easily removed by the programme PREVEW. (the discontinuity cited above can be, for example, an accidental reset of any of the navigation equipment).
- If a gap remains after PREVEW has been applied, an automatic interpolation will conditionally be performed in the following programme MISDAT.
- * The Gravity and Spring Tension channels are recorded only in the range zero to two thousand; therefore, a base value provided on a parameter card is added.
- * The ship's heading is not processed directly but its sine and cosine are computed and stored in channels 21 and 29; these values are subsequently processed in lieu of channel 11. The essence of the method is that the discontinuous function (heading) is replaced by two continuous functions. Automatic interpolation of a noisy discontinuous function is difficult

PREVEW

R	START T	I WE =	1514	+.10, F1	WISH ITHE =	2010-2	0				
s	GRAVITY	BASE	=	1000	S.T. BASE=	6000	. COMPASS B	ASE= 0.			•
U	CHANNEL	NO=	2•	ALPHA=	7000.000,	BETA=	9000.000,	EPSILON-1=	3.000,	EPSILON-2=	3.000
Ù	CHANNEL	NO=	3,	ALPHA=	0.000.	BETA=	1000.000,	EPSILON-1=	4.000,	EPSILON-2=	4.000
U	CHANNEL	NO=	5•	ALPHA=	7000.000,	BETA=	9000.000.	EPSILON-1=	3.000+	EPSILON-2=	3.000
U	CHANNEL	NO=	6,	ALPHA=	0.000+	BETA=	100000.000.	EPSILON-1=	8.000,	EPSILON-2=	8.000
U	CHANNEL	NO=	7,	ALPHA=	040•	BETA=	.040.	EPSILON-1=	•040•	EPSILON-2=	•040
U	CHANNEL	N0=	8,	ALPHA=	040,	BETA=	.040,	EPSILON-1=	•040•	EPSILON-2=	.040
U	CHANNEL	NO=	9,	ALPHA=	040•	BETA=	.040,	EPSILON-1=	. 040,	EPSILON-2=	.040
U	CHANNEL	NO=	10.	ALPHA=	180•	BETA=	.180.	EPSILON-1=	.180,	EPSILON-2=	.180
U	CHANNEL	NO=	12.	ALPHA=	0.000,	BETA=	10000.000.	EPSILON-1=	50.000,	EPSILON-2=	50.000
Ü	CHANNEL	NO=	21,	ALPHA=	-1.010,	BETA=	1.010,	EPSILON-1=	.120,	EPSILON-2=	•120
U	CHANNEL	N0=	29,	ALPHA=	-1.010,	BETA=	1.010,	EPSILON-1=	.120,	EPSILON-2=	•120
U	CHANNEL	NO=	0 •	ALPHA=	-0.000,	BETA=	-0.000.	EPSILON-1=	-0.000,	EPSILON-2=	-0.000

PREVEW PRINTOUT Standard processing parameters

SURVEY 19

to do reliably. The advantage of this method is as follows:

- let suppose a sudden change in heading from 10° to 355; the programme PREVEW will desynchronise and then will synchronise again; thus a gap will be created; this gap could (or might) be automatically filled in the programme MISDAT by linear interpolation; this interpolation would be performed in the following way:

10, 11, 12 353, 354, 355, which is, obviously wrong.

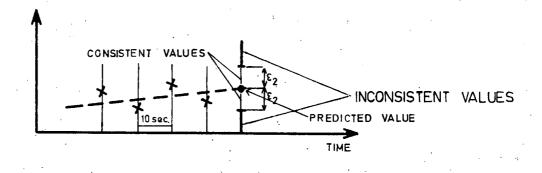
- Now, let consider the same problem and its solution when heading has been converted into its sine and cosine:

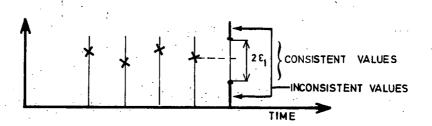
Sin $10^{\circ} = 0.17365$ Cos $10^{\circ} = 0.98481$ Sin $355^{\circ} = -0.08716$ Cos $355^{\circ} = 0.99619$

The cosine trace will not be affected by the PREVEW processing. A desynchronisation will occur on the sine trace and a gap will be created. If the gap is short, it is considered that the sine varies linearly (a small portion of the curve Sin x may be approximated to a straight line) and that, for each scan, $\sin^2 + \cos^2 \omega$ 1; thus, in the following programme MISDAT, automatic interpolation will be considered satisfactory. * Channels specified by parameter cards are now processed to remove noise spikes: four parameters are required for each channel: (fig. 8).

⁻ α,β.

 $^{-\}epsilon_1, \epsilon_2$.





 α and β are the minimum and maximum allowable values; any value outside this range is considered bad. ℓ_1 and ℓ_2 are two threshold values described later. To check for a coherent trace in each channel, a window of four consecutive points is used which is moved along the trace. These four values are used to predict the next value by a least square method (See appendix 2). If the next value is within the threshold \mathcal{E}_2 of the predicted value, then the value is accepted, if not, the predicted value is put into the window. If the value is accepted, then any predicted values in the window are replaced by simple interpolation. Whilst this process continues, the oldest value in the window is written to the output tape. If the window becomes full of predicted values, a new process takes place; first, the original data plus 1.0 ElO is written to the output tape, and then this process continues until the window is filled by four values satisfying the condition that consecutive values must be within the threshold $\boldsymbol{\xi}_1$, together with the limitation implied by α and β .

- ii. Optional processes: if they are required, they are applied to the time cleaned data before the plot tape is written.
- * The processing specified in paragraphs 2, 3, 4 of standard processes may be suppressed. This allows for reprocessing the PREVEW output. An example of the requirement to reprocess the data from PREVEW back again through PREVEW occurs when bit recovery is required (see below). In reprocessing the data, we will wish to suppress the addition of a base value to the Gravity and Spring Tension.
- * Before the sine and cosine of the heading are computed, the data in channels 21 and 29 may be saved elsewhere.
- * A specified number of records with bad parity may be processed. (If not required, processing stops when bad parity is read).
- * The depths may be modified:
 - a constant number (a) may be added,
 - the depths may be multiplied by a constant factor (b), (Example: ELAC=1.01125 RAYTHEON)
 - a constant number (a) may be added after the original depths have been multiplied by a constant factor (b).
- (a) and (b) are two parameters read from input cards.
- * The data in any channel may be smoothed using a moving median and/or a moving average algorithm; the resulting value may be shifted (if required) with respect to the time channel. (Figures 9 to 12B in Appendix 3).
- * The data in any channel may be despiked and then filtered

PLOT OF SPRING TENSION WITH SIMULTANEOUS DROPS OF BITS : 3(-4) AND 4(-8)

AN EXAMINATION OF THE PLOTS PRODUCED FROM THE D.A.S. TAPES SHOWED THAT ENCODER WAS NOT ALWAYS WORKING CORRECTLY.

THE DATA IS ENCODED, DIGIT BY DIGIT INTO ITS BINARY EQUIVALENT BEFORE RECORDING ONTO THE MAGNETIC TAPE AND IT IS THIS CONVERSION TO BINARY THAT MALFUNCTIONED. THE DIGITS O to 9 SHOULD BE ENCODED THUS:

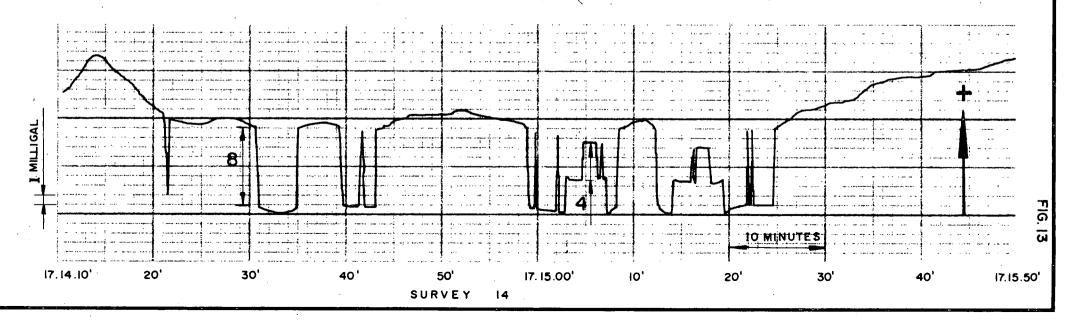
OOOO = 0 OOOI = 1 OOIO = 2 OOII = 3 OIOO = 4

FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE FOLLOWING EXPLANATION WE DEFINE THE 4 BITS POSITION FROM LEFT TO RIGHT AS BITS 4, 3, 2, 1.

THE PROBLEM ALWAYS PRESENTED ITSELF AS ENCODING A ZERO BIT WHERE A ONE BIT SHOULD HAVE BEEN, THUS ALWAYS GIVING RISE

TO A VALUE LESS THAN THE CORRECT ONE ie: 5 (OIOI) ENCODED AS 1 (OOOI)

The plot clearly indicates which digit and which bit was in error. The scale of the plot gives the digit position and it is clear from the plot example under that 8 has been subtracted from a set of values (17.14.30'). This can only occur to digit values 8 and 9 (1000, 1001) which are recorded as 0 and 1 (0000, 0001). The correction programme required as parameters the channel number (s) digit position (s) and the bit(s) within the digit, it then corrected in a manner simulating visual correction. Any bit or bits in any digit or digits may be corrected but the greatest use was for "spring tension", encoded as XXXX X with bits 4,3 and 2 recovered in the digit to the immediate left of the decimal point (units digit).



PREVEW GAP REPORT

FROM 1514.10 TO 2010.50

BLOCK NO 14. BLOCK START TIME = 1516.2000

//// 1516.4000 BLOCK+ CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 5 ////

```
SEGMENT NO= 1 CORRECTION= 0.000000 GAP FROM #89.449343 TO 15.130140
//// 1514.1000 BLOCK. CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS =
                                                 1 ////
//// 1514.2000 BLOCK. CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS =
                                                  9 ////
           1. BLOCK START TIME = 1514.1000
BLOCK NO
CHAN. = 2. EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                                                                         8277.700, V(1)= *00000.000, V(60)=
                                                                                                                              8287.900
                                  0.0000 V=
                                                  0.000 LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                  0.000. LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040. V=
                                                                                         496.000, V(1) = *00000.000, V(60) =
                                                                                                                              500.000
CHAN. = 3, EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                  0.0000 v=
                                  0.0000 • V=
                                                  0.000 + LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040 , V=
                                                                                         8281.600 • V(1) = *00000.000 • V(60) =
                                                                                                                              8295.400
CHAN. = 5. EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                                                                                                             60655.000
CHAN. = 6. EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                  0.0000 V=
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                       60512.000, V(1) = *00000.000, V(60) =
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                             .024. V(1)= *00000.000, V(60)=
                                                                                                                                  .025
CHAN. = 7. EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                  0.0000 v=
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                            -.001. V(1) = *00000.000. V(60) =
                                                                                                                                  -003
CHAN. = 8. EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                  0.0000 v=
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                             .020, V(1) = *00000.000, V(60) =
                                                                                                                                  .020
CHAN. = 9, EARLIEST DESYNC+ T=
                                  0.0000+ V=
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                            0.000 \cdot V(1) = *00000.000 \cdot V(60) =
                                                                                                                                 0.000
CHAN. = 10, EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                  0.0000 • V=
                                               1742.384, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1300, V=
                                                                                         1770.496, V(1)= *00000.000, V(60)=
                                                                                                                              1486.639
CHAN. = 12. EARLIEST DESYNC- T= 1514.1250. V=
                                                                                                                                  .174
                                  0.0000, V=
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                             .087. V(1)= *00000.000. V(60)=
CHAN. = 21, EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                                  0.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.1040, V=
                                                                                             .996, V(1) = *00000.000, V(60) =
                                                                                                                                  .985
CHAN. = 29. EARLIEST DESYNC- T=
                                  0.0000 + V=
//// 1514.3000 BLOCK, CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS =
                                                  5 ////
           2, BLOCK START TIME = 1514.2000
CHAN.= 12. EARLIEST DESYNC- T= 1514.2140, V= 1405.637, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.2240, V= 1287.422, V(1)= 1486.639, V(60)=
                                                                                                                              1034.104
//// 1514.4000 BLOCK, CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 1 ////
BLOCK NO
           3, BLOCK START TIME = 1514.3000
CHAN. = 29, EARLIEST DESYNC- T= 1514.3530, V=
                                                   .358, LATEST SYNC- T= 1514.3630. V=
                                                                                             .017, V(1) =
                                                                                                               .982 • V(60)=
                                                                                                                                 -.035
           4. BLOCK START TIME = 1514.4000
//// 1515.0000 BLOCK, CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS =
                                                  3 ////
                                                             3 BITS OF CHANNEL 5 RECOVERED
           5, BLOCK START TIME = 1514.5000
BLOCK NO
           6. BLOCK START TIME = 1515.0000
BLOCK NO
//// 1515.2000 BLOCK, CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 6 ////
BLOCK NO
           7. BLOCK START TIME = 1515.1000
BLOCK NO
           8, BLOCK START TIME = 1515.2000
CHAN.= 6, EARLIEST DESYNC- T= 1515.2610, V= 60844.000, LATEST SYNC- T= 1515.2620, V= 60842.000, V(1)= 60649.000, V(60)= 60874.000
           9. BLOCK START TIME = 1515.3000
BLOCK NO
//// 1515.5000 BLOCK, CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 4 ////
                                                                                 PREVEW GAP REPORT
BLOCK NO 10. BLOCK START TIME = 1515.4000
//// 1516.0000 BLOCK. CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 11 ////
                                                                                         SURVEY
                                                                                                  19
BLOCK NO 11, BLOCK START TIME = 1515.5000
//// 1516.1000 BLOCK+ CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 8 ////
BLOCK NO 12. BLOCK START TIME = 1516.0000
//// 1516.2000 BLOCK+ CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 3 ////
BLOCK NO 13, BLOCK START TIME = 1516.1000
//// 1516.3000 BLOCK+ CHANNEL 5 DROPPED BITS = 7 ////
```

by a symmetrical band-pass filter.

* `As described in CATCH, the data are presented to the shipboard computer in digital form. Each digit 10 to 9 is presented as four binary values (bits) from 0000 to 1001. Due to the temporary malfunction of some digitizing equipment, one of the bits for a particular digit can be presented always as zero. To recover this bit, an optional routine is available that recreates this binary form for a specified digit and examines the specified bit. If the bit is zero, it is made one and the resultant data value is compared with its neighbours to see if it is closer than the original value. This process is 100% effective if the bit to be recovered is the most significant (X000) and only one digit requires recovery. As the compounding of recovery for a particular channel increases (digit and/or bit positions) the efficiency decreases, but the uncorrected values and the overcorrected values will clump together and will be detectable on the plot of the output tape (PRP). To partially overcome this limitation, the recovery of bits may optionally take place in stages, where each stage has no cognizance of any other.

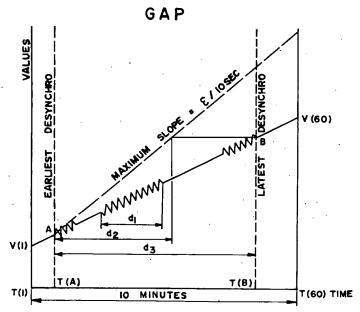
This process was used on the Spring Tension trace (Fig. 13).

II - 2 - 2. PREVEW outputs.

The outputs from PREVEW are a printout and two tapes.

i - Print out.

* The GAP REPORT gives for each block the first time of use of ${m \epsilon}_1$ and the last time of use of ${m \epsilon}_2$, the data values of the



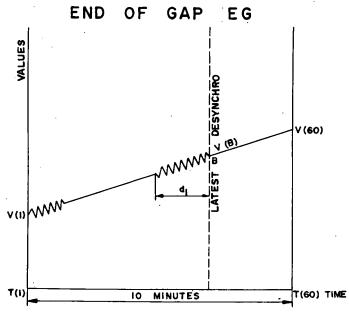
GAP REPORT

T(I): START TIME OF BLOCK
T(A) AND V(A): EARLIEST DESYNCHRO
T(B) AND V(B): LATEST DESYNCHRO
V(I): FIRST VALUE OF BLOCK
V(60): LAST VALUE OF BLOCK

3 DIGITS d, d2d3 IN THIS ORDER

GAP MAP

THE CHANGE IN THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE TRACE



GAP REPORT

T(1) : START TIME OF BLOCK AND EARLIEST DESYNCHRO

T = 0.000 V = 0.000

T(B) AND V(B) : TIME AND VALUES OF LATEST DESYNCHRO

V (O) : LAST VALUE OF BLOCK

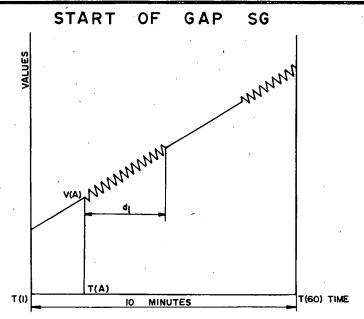
GAP MAP

d | EG

 \mathbf{d}_1 : LONGEST DESYNCHRONISATION OF THE BLOCK

PREVEW GAP MAP I

WHEN A CHANGE FROM THE USE OF ϵ_2 TO ϵ_1 IS REQUIRED, WE DEFINE THAT DESYNCHRONISATION HAS OCCURRED.



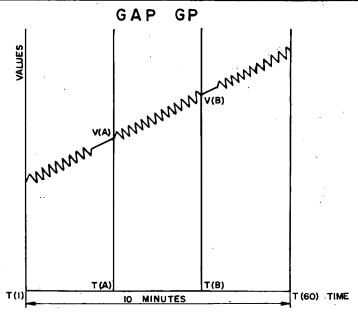
GAP REPORT

T(I): START TIME OF BLOCK
T(A) AND V(A): EARLIEST DESYNCHRO
LATEST DESYNCHRO
T = 0.000
V = 0.000

GAP MAP

d, SG

d: LONGEST DESYNCHRONISATION OF THE BLOCK



GAP REPORT

T(I): START TIME OF BLOCK
V(I): FIRST VALUE OF BLOCK
IF WHOLE BLOCK IS A GAP: NOTHING IS PRINTED OUT
IF WHOLE BLOCK IS NOT A GAP
T(A) AND V(A)
T(B) AND V(B)
V(GO): LAST VALUE OF BLOCK

GAP MAP

IF WHOLE BLOCK IS A GAP : 9 GP
IF WHOLE BLOCK IS NOT A GAP : d GP
d, : LONGEST DESYNCHRONISATION

PREVEW GAP MAP 2

WHEN A CHANGE FROM THE USE OF ϵ_2 TO ϵ_1 IS REQUIRED, WE DEFINE THAT DESYNCHRONISATION HAS OCCURRED.

		FR	DM 15	514.	10 T	0 20	10.5	0			`			. 1	PRE	VEV	V	GΑ	Р	MΔ	\ P										
CI	ANNEL	2	3 _													S	URV	EY	19										29		
	1 1514.10	0EG	0EG		0EG	0EG	0EG	0EG	0EG	0EG			#		# ·		•	4	•	*	0EG	*		•	*	#	.0		0EG	*	
	2 1514.20 3 1514.30			*		•	*	*	*	*	*	000	*	*	4	#	*	4	Ω Φ	*	*	#	8	•	*	*	*	*	000	*	*
	4 1514.40	•	*		•	#	4	٠.	*		#	#	#	*		*	*	*		*	, •	4	•	•	•		•		#	Φ.	
	5 1514.50 6 1515.00	₽ ₽	Ф О -	## ##	•	*		- 6	. #	# #	*	- Q - #:	*	•	•	₩.	'# #	*	*	*	•	*		*		*	*	*	Ö A	•	*
•	7 1515.10	•			•	•	*	٠	•	4	*	٠	#	•	4		•	•	#	, a	*							*	*		
	8 1515.20	*	*		•	-000		. *	*	#	*	7	4	•	•	#	4	*	#	#	*	ψ.	•	*	*	•	*	₩.	*	, #	•
	9 1515.30 10 1515.40	₩.			*	# #	#	*	₩.	# #	#	9 45	*		*	# #	8			*	*	# 8	8	*	*	*	D	*	*	Ø	•
	11 1515.50	6	•		*		•	4	•	. #	#		•	•	•	#	#	4	#	4				#	#	•		•	*		
	12 1516.00	· #	*	. #	•	*	#	#	•	#	*		*		*	· #	#		4	4	•	*	₩.,		•	*	•	*	*		*
	13 1516.10 14 1516.20	•		- 4	. •	- 6	# #	- 4	# #	*			*		*	*	- B	-8	8	8		*			*	- #			*	*	•
	15 1516.30	•	•	•	•	. ●	*	*	•	*	*	•	•	•	*	*	#	4	•	4	•	4	4	•	•	٠.	ě	•			
	16 1516.40	. #	*	#	. #	•	•		*	#	-#-		*	•	•	•	*	#	.₩	#	. #	4	•	₩.	•	•	*	*	•	٠.	*
	17 1516.50 18 1517.00	e e	*		4				*	*	*	000 001	*	- 8	*	₩.	*		•	₽. ₽		*	*		*	*	*	*	# #	*	4
	19 1517.10	· (. 4	•	Φ.	- #	•	*	# '	٠	*	#	*	•	#	•	•	•	#	4	•		•	#	•	6		, .	•		
	20 1517.20	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	# #	•	*	*	*	•	•	*	₽.	*	•	•	•	•	•	6	4		•
	21 1517.30 22 1517.40	•	•	•	•				4			040 011				*	*		4	•	000	*	*	*	4			*	000		*
	23 1517.50	•	•		•	*	•	•	•	•	• •	4	•	•	4		•	•	*	•	•	4		٥	•	*				•	4
	24 1518.00 25 1518.10	8	*	*	*	# #	*	*	#	# #.	*	010	*	4	*	#	*	*	4		•	#	#	* .	- #	- 4	•	•	₩.	*	•
	26 1518.20	a .	•	4	•		4	•		4	*	011			₩			*	#		*		*	*	•	*	# #	₩.	*	о Ф	
	27 1518.30			*	4	*	4	•	•	•	•	060	4	•	•	Φ.	÷	٠	4	٠	•	#	Φ.	4	•	•	•	•	*	•	•
	28 <u>1518.40</u> 29 1518.50	8	030	*		· *	# *	₽. 5.	# #	,# #	*	081 000			*	#	#		# #	#	*	*	₩.	*	*	*	*	⊕ .	•	4	
	30 1519.00.	. #	000	#	•	49	•	#	4	•	₩.	070	4		•		- o			#		- #				*	₩.	#	*	4	
	31 1519.10	4	020	4	#	•	₩.	- #	#	*	#	004	*	*	*	*	•	•	•	4		*	•	•	•	•	•	ò	. •	-4	•
	32 1519.20 33 1519.30	e e	000		· ·				φ #	8	*	000		*	*	*	·#	4	#	*	*	*			- 4	b	*	*	*	•	*
	34 1519.40		000	•	4	•	•		#	•	4	050	4	•	*			•			•	*	4				•	*	# #	*	
:	5 1519.50	4	*	4	#	é	*	550	4	#	*	000	#	•	4	*	₩.,	₩.	4	•	•		•	*	•	•	*	#	•	*	
	36 1520.00 37 1520.10		# #				*	000°		•	*	000	#	*	# 8	#	*	# **	*	*	*	*		*	4	•	*	*	#		*
	88 1520.20	•	000		4	•		· 8		#		031			-	#		•		*		#							*		
	39 1520.30	•	000	*	*	· •	•	#	#			070	•	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	*	4	•	*	•	•	*	#		*	*
	1520.40 1 1520.50	• •	000		4	4	*			*	#	090	# #		8	₽	8	,P 8	8			# #	*	*	*	# **	*	*	#		•
	2 1521.00	•	* :		•	•	•	•	#	•	#	*	•	4	₩.	4			4	•	•	•			4	•	•		#		
	3 1521.10	4	000	₩,	#	*	•	#	*	#	*	050	#	*	#	4	4	4	#	#	*	#	#	#	•	*	*	45	*	•	٠.
	4 1521.20 5 1521.30	# #	*	4	¥	*	4	*	*	φ.	#	000	*	, p	*	· •		*	о Ф	₩.		*	*	8			*	*	*	*	
	6 1521.40	4	•	•	*	4	•	*	•	•	٠	#		٠	*	*	•	•	4	*	•	•	4	•	4	•	4		•		4
	7 1521.50	•	*	•	#	#	•	•	4	*	•		₩ ·	*	*	•	•	•	*	#	•	#	•	•	#	*	•	٠	•	•	•
	8 1522.00 9 1522.10	•	4		*	*	*		*	*	4	060 010	9	Ω Φ	Ω Φ	#	Ω Φ	*	# #	8	• •	e 5	*	Ф Б	8	8	8	*	*	# 8	*
	50 1522.20	•	Φ.	۰	•	•	٠	*		4	4	000	•	4	*	4	•	•	•	•	4	•	₩	. 4	•	4	*	4	•		•
	1522.30	e P	Ф Ф	#	#	*	# #	*	*	*	, #	# 040	#	4	₽		*	4	4	#	*	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	*	•	*
	52 1522.40 53 1522.50	*	*·	4			₽ #	*	*		#	040 000	Ψ Φ	₩ #	*	# #	.¥r #	₩ #	#	. #>	\$* \$*	# . #	Ω #	# #	*	•	# #	*	*	Ф Ф	*
ç	4 1523.00	6 -	•	4	*	#	•	#	*	. *	*	010	,₩	4		•	₩	4	•	#		4		#	•	#		*		4	
	55 1523.10		*	Ø Æ	*	*	5 0	a	· # .	*	# #	000	*	#	*	*	4	#	#	*	4	*	4	* .	•	*	•		*	•	#
ç	66 1523.20 67 1523.30			•	4	*	4	4	•	*	•	φ Φ	#	# #	#	0	# #	Ω Φ	Φ Φ	# #	*	*	*	₽ Đ	*	# #	₽.	# #		0	*
	8 1523.40	•	٠	•	•	٠	*	٠	*	*	*	•	•	D	*	•	*	Φ.	4	•	•	•	٥	•	•	4	# .	4		4	•

good points preceding and following these times respectively, plus the values of the first and last points of the block $(v_1$, $v_{60})$. None of this information is given in the normal case, that is when all values are acceptable and \mathcal{E}_1 is not required. (Fig. 14).

- * The GAP MAP gives an indication, in abbreviated form, of whether a switch between the use of $\pmb{\mathcal{E}}_1$ and $\pmb{\mathcal{E}}_2$ has occurred, the time of the earliest switch to $\pmb{\mathcal{E}}_1$ and the latest switch to $\pmb{\mathcal{E}}_2$, and an indication of the change in values of the trace that has occurred accross the time interval between these points. (Fig. 15 to 17).
- * The SPIKE REPORT gives a count of the number of points in the block which have been corrected by the despiking procedure and the number of occasions on which a switch to the use of \mathcal{E}_1 occurred. (Fig 18)
- * The HISTOGRAM is of quantities representative of the noise in each channel. For an accepted point, it is the difference between the predicted value and the actual value. For a bad point which has been replaced by an interpolated value, it is the difference between this interpolated value and the original value. When \mathcal{E}_1 is in use, none of these values are included in the histogram. (Fig. 19A and B)

ii - Tapes

* PRE tape : 10-second tape for further processing

* PRP tape : 10-second tape created for plotting purposes.

Format of these tapes is given in Appendix 1.

II - 2 - 3. PREVEW assessment.

The PREVEW reports give a list of abnormalities and gaps remaining on the output tapes; the plots obtained from the

PREVEW NOISE REPORT

FROM 1514.10 TO 2010.50

PREVEW NOISE REPORT

7 1001 1514610 10 2010150	,	SURVEY 19	•	
CHANNEL: 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	SURVET 19		
	3 10 11 12			
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1		
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2		0000000000
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 2 9 0 0 0 0 0 0
4 1514.40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 4 0 0	0000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.000000000
5 1514.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
8 1515.20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6 0 3 0 0				
				00000000
9 1515.30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0				0000000000
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
11 1515.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000000000
12 1516.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000000000
13 1516.10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
14 1516.20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
15 1516.30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
16 1516.40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
17 1516.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
19 1517.10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0				0000000000
.20 1517.20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
21 1517.30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 312 0 0 0 0 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
22 1517.40 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 2 8 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0
23 1517.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
24 1518.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
26 1518.20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
27 1518.30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
				000000000
28 1518.40 0 0 2 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1		000000000000000		0000000000
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
30 1519.00 0 0 1 4 0 2 desynchro. 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
31 1519.10 0 0 211 0 U bad points 0 0 0	0000001400000	00000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
32 1519.20 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	00000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
33 1519.30 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0000001400000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
34 1519.40 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 312 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
35 1519.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 114				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
36 1520.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 3				
37 1520.10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 111				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
38 1520.20 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
40 1520.40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
41 1520.50 0 0 2 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
42 1521.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
43 1521.10 0 0 1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
44 1521.20 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
45 1521.30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000001400000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
48 1522.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
49 1522.10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
51 1522.30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		000000000000000		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
-53 1522.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
54.1523.00 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 211 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000000000
55 1523.10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0	0000001600000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000000000000	00000000000
56 1523.20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0				

PRP tapes show these abnormalities and remaining gaps. The reports and the plots provide the basis for the creation of cards to correct data or fill gaps.

Six plots are produced out of the PRP tape:

Gravity channels: Gravity, Cross Coupling,
 Spring Tension and Total correction (channels 2, 3, 4, 5).

2. Navigation channels: Sonar Doppler

(N/S and E/W); ch. 7 and 8.

Chernikeeff Log

Ch. 9

Pressure Log

Ch. 10

Heading ·

Ch. 11

Sine and Cosine of Heading Ch. 21 and 29.

3. Depth data

Ch. 12

4. Magnetic data

Ch. 6

5. V.L.F. phases

6. V.L.F. amplitudes.

Due to the various kinds of corrections to be applied to the data, several methods of application were designed to be utilised by the programme MISDAT. These methods are now described.

- * If large continuous amounts of data for a channel are missing then, a digitization table or strip chart digitizers are utilised to create a magnetic tape for correction in the same format as the B. cards described below. This process is further detailed in the paragraph 2 of Chapter IV, Data Digitization.
- * B. Cards: block replacement card are used to replace the data for a channel in the whole of a 10- minute block. This

PREVEW HISTOGRAMME

1902 / 2

CHANNEL NO		1		2	:	3	•	4	9	5		6		7	•	8
EXCEEDING *	· POS	. NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG
0.0000	0	0	16018	86	13505	0	0	0	9726	82	4089	0	12260	9308	13080	9471
	. 0	ö	10010	0	13.703	. 0	ő	ŏ	. 0	0	0	Ö	8060	8168	7967	8022
.0010	0	0	. 0	0	Ö	0	ŏ	Ŏ	. 0	Ô	ŏ	ŏ	2007	1969	1613	1608
.0020	0	0	0	0	Ŏ	n	· 0	ň	Ŏ	· ŏ	ŏ	Õ	72	57	57	48
.0039	. 0	0	Ô	0	. 0	. 0	Õ	ŏ	. 0	ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ	12	9	13	10
.0078	0.	0	3	2	. 0	Ô	ň	ň	ĭ	ĭ	. 0	ň	• 6	6	6	ğ
.0156	. 0	0	6157	6237	0	. 0	ŏ	Ŏ	5059	5040	Ŏ	. ŏ	4	4	10	8
.0313	. 0	. 0	3712	3734	Ô	Ô	ň	0	4202	4184	ŏ	ň	ñ	ó	i	ō
.0625 .1250	0	. 0 .	2046	2022	ì	Ô	ŏ	Ö	3957	4471	ĭ	Ö	ŏ	Ŏ	ī	Ŏ
•2500	0	0	832	688	zi	10	ŏ	Ŏ	2387	1976	6	4	1	0	ī	0
•5000	Ô	ő	144	121	7231	7473	ŏ	Õ	451	383	4098	4030	Õ	0	0	0
1.0000	Ö	0	21	16	5949	5533	Ō	Ō	46	44	6523	6545	. 0	0	0	0
2.0000	ő	· ŏ	ō	1	1007	1092	Ŏ	Ō	9	5	5883	5834	0	. 0	. 0	0
4.0000	ő	Ō	Ö	. 0	16	22	. 0	0	2	1	1565	1544	0	. 0	0	0
8.0000	Ŏ	Ö	3	0	7	1	0	0	2	0	39	42	0	· 0	0	0
16.0000	0	o i	2	Ò	0	0	. 0	0	1	0	10	. 3	0	0	0	0
32.0000	Ö	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	. 0	0	0
64.0000	0	0	3	0	16	. 7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
128.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	. 0	0	. 0
256.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	1
512.0000	0	0	. 0	5	0	0	Ō	0	0	2	3.	. 1	0	0	0	0
1024.0000	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	. 2022	4	(0224	. 2	41046	0	41927
0.0000	0	0	0	42033	0	41894	0	0	0	42033	0	40234	0	41946	U	41927
		:							•		,					
								_		_				_		
CHANNEL NO		9	1	. 0	1		1		. 1		•	4 .		5		6
EXCEEDING	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS .	NEG	POS	NEG
0.0000	15483	10323	8108	1	0	0	1308	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.0010	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.0020	2	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.0039	4246	3822	0	0	0	0	0	1	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.0078	3990	4079	0	0	0.	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0
.0156	. 39	45	0	0	0	0	183	180	0	. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
.0313	1	1	3654	12896	0 -	0	319	280	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0
•0625			6460	7269	0	0	498	509	0	. 0	0	. 0	0	. 0	0	0
	0	. 0								· U			U		v	Ů,
.1250	0	0	3639	5	. 0	0	1155	1148	•	•	ň	^	^	^	^	
.1250 .2500	0	0	3639 0	5 0	Ŏ	Ō	2322	2335	Ŏ	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0
•1250 •2500 •5000	0 0	0 0	3639 0 0	5 0 0	0	0	2322 3625	2335 3612	0	Ŏ	0	0	ŏ	0 0 0	0 0 0	0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000	0 0 0	0 0 0	3639 0 0 0	, 0 0 0	0	0 0 0	2322 3625 3664	2335 3612 3497	0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0		0 0 0	ŏ	0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000	0 0	0 0 0	3639 0 0	5 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197	2335 3612 3497 2051	0 0 0	0 0 0	ŏ	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817	0 0 0	0	0	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850 1444	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648 1083	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850 1444 412	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648 1083 669	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850 1444 412	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648 1083 669 24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850 1444 412 10	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648 1083 669 24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
.1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3639 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2322 3625 3664 2197 2023 1850 1444 412 10 3	2335 3612 3497 2051 1817 1648 1083 669 24 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ŏ	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

is analogous to the above application but applies for short intervals of data. Eleven, six or four values at regular interval are measured from the analogue records and then, when these cards are utilised to create a magnetic tape or temporary file of correction data, a spline function is used to compute the remaining ten second values of the block.

- * D. Cards: block deletion cards. Will result in the data of one channel for a complete ten minute block being replaced by the value 10^{10} . The use of this card is two fold, either to delete the data and leave it deleted, usually because the ship was not surveying at this time, or to delete the data in preparation for the next type of card (P. Card).
- * P. Cards: Point insertion cards can be used to correct isolated data errors at the minute points. If it is used in conjunction with the D. Card, then the effect after the programme MISDAT is similar to the B. Card but with linear as opposed to spline interpolation.
- * V. Card: Volume card, is a method of defining many P. cards when creating the correction file. It has the added feature for the navigation channels (7 to 10) of enabling the automatic computation of the incremental values from integrated values.
- * S. Card: Suppress card: enables the suppression of the desynchronisation indicater set by PREVEW and applies to one channel in complete ten minute blocks. Its effect is to cause all values to which 10¹⁰ has been added to be replaced by the original value;
- * Any correction card specifying channel ll (Heading) will, when used to create the correction file, cause the equivalent

PREVEW 1902 / 2 CONTINUATION

					•		•• -		-	-			-	-		
EXCEEDING	POS.	NEG	P05	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	POS .	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG
0.0000	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	6550	4214	0	0	0	0		
•0010	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	1018	1008	0	0	Ŏ	0	0	0
•0020	ŏ	0	ń	0	ő	ŏ	. 0	0	2251	2199	0	. 0	0	Ô	0	0
.0039	ŏ	Ö	0	0	Ö	0	0	. 0	2411	2552	0	0	0	0	0	. 0
.0078	ő	Ö	0	Ö	Ö	0	0	Ŏ	3737	3619	0	0	0	0	0	. 0
.0156	Ö	Ŏ	Ô	Ô	. 0	0	0	Ŏ	3816	3807	0	0	0	0	0	0
.0313	. 0	Ö	0	0	Ŏ	Ô	0	.0	2082	2118	0	0	0	0	0	; 0
.0625	ŏ	Ô	Ô	ŏ	ő	Ô	Õ	0	275	275	0	0	. 0	0	0	.0
.1250	. 0	ő	n	Ŏ.	Ô	Ô	ŏ	0	3	6	Ŏ	. 0	Ô	٨	0	0
•2500	ŏ	Ö	ň	0	Õ	ŏ	ŏ	. 0.	0	0	,0	0	0	n	Ŏ	0
•5000	ň	. 0	ŏ	ő	Ö.	Ô	ŏ	0	.0	0	n	0	Ô	Ô	0	0
1.0000	ň	ő	Ô	ň	. 0	ň	ŏ	ŏ	ň	0	ŏ	ŏ	ň	0	0	0
2.0000	ŏ	. 0	ŏ	Õ	Ö	Ŏ	. 0	ŏ	Õ	0	Ô	Ŏ	0	0	Ŏ	0
4.0000	ŏ	Ö	ŏ	0	Ö	. 0	Ö	0	ő	. 0	0	0	ŏ	. 0	0	. 0
8.0000	ő	ő	Ö	ő	Ŏ.	Ö	Ŏ	Õ	Ô	. 0	0	Ô	Ô	Ô	. 0	0
16.0000	ñ	ő	Ö	ő	0	Ô	ő	0	0	0	. 0	Ŏ	0	0	0	. 0
32.0000	ŏ	. 0	. 0	ŏ	Ö	Õ	ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ	Ô	n	0	0	0
64.0000	ŏ	0	Ô	0	0	. 0	Ô	ő	n	0	0	n	0	. 0	0	.0
128.0000	ŏ	ő	0	Ô	. 0	. 0	Ö	Ö	ñ	0	0.	0	o.	0	0	0
256.0000	. 0	ŏ	Ô	Ö	Ŏ	0	ŏ	Ö	n	ŏ	Ŏ	0	ň	0	Ŏ	0
512.0000	ŏ	Ô	Ö	ő	Ŏ	. 0	ŏ	ő	. 0	ŏ	Ŏ	Ô	Ô	0	0	0
1024.0000	Ö	. 0	ő	0.	ŏ	Ö	.0	Ö	5	: 0	Ŏ	ő	0	0	0	0
0.0000	ŏ	. 0	ŏ	ŏ ´	Ö	ő	.0	ő	Õ	41946	ŏ	0	0	Ö	Ö	0
CHANNEL NO			•													
			24		2.7	,	20		•		3.0	١				•
	25	•			27		28		2		30		31		32	
EXCEEDING	25 P0S	NEG	POS	NEG	POS POS	NÉG.	28 POS	NEG	POS	9 NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	92 POS	NEG
		•														
EXCEEDING	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	Pos	NÉG.	POS	NEG	POS	NEG	Pos	NEG	POS	NEG	POS	NEG
EXCEEDING 0.0000	POS 0	NEG 0	P0S	NEG 0	POS 0	NÉG. 0	POS 0	NEG 0	POS 6152	NEG 5887	POS 0	NEG 0-	POS 0	NEG	POS 0	NEĞ 0
0.0000 .0010	P0S 0 0	NEG 0 0	POS . 0	NEG 0	POS 0 0	NÉG 0 0	POS . 0 0	NEG 0 0	POS 6152 1450	NEG 5887 1470	POS 0 0	NEG 0. 0	POS 0 0	NEG 0 0	POS 0 0	NEĞ 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020	POS 0 0	NEG 0 0	POS 0 0 0	NEG 0 0	POS 0 0 0	NÉG. 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875	NEG 5887 1470 864	POS 0 0 0	NEG 0. 0	POS 0 0 0	NEG . 0 0	POS 0 0	NEĞ 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039	POS 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0	NÉG. 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0. 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0	NEG . 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEĞ 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078	POS 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NÉG. 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0. 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG . 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078	POS 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NÉG. 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG . 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NÉG . 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0. 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG. 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 .0010 .0020 .0039 .0078 .0156 .0313 .0625 .1250 .2500 .2500 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 0.0010 0.0020 0.0039 0.0078 0.0156 0.0313 0.625 0.1250 0.2500 0.5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	POS	NEG . 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 0.0010 0.0020 0.0039 0.0078 0.0156 0.0313 0.0625 0.1250 0.2500 0.5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000 256.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 373 2 0 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 0.0010 0.0020 0.0039 0.0078 0.0156 0.0313 0.0625 1.250 0.2500 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000 512.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 0.0010 0.0020 0.0039 0.0078 0.0156 0.0313 0.0625 0.12500 0.2500 0.5000 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000 256.0000 1024.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 000000000000000000000000000000000000	NEG	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 000000000000000000000000000000000000	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0.0000 0.0010 0.0020 0.0039 0.0078 0.0156 0.0313 0.0625 1.250 0.2500 1.0000 2.0000 4.0000 8.0000 16.0000 32.0000 64.0000 128.0000 512.0000	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NE G 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 6152 1450 875 1002 3424 4894 2890 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 5887 1470 864 1074 3384 4898 2906 362 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	POS	NEG 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

				,			MISDAT DA	TA CARD	FORMAT			
SURVEY	BER	NUMBER	TIME	LN-		V (0)	V (I)	V (2)	V (3)	V (4)	V (5)	
SUF	NON C	NON	D DH HMM	=		V (6)	V (7)	V (8)	V (9)	V (IO)		
الله الله	٠.	617	9 10 21 132 13 14	16 17	; ;9	21125152154 52 56 527 58 59 30	31 [32]33[34]35[36]37[38]39[40	41]42]43]44]45]46]47]48]49]50	5: 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	6+ 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	71]72 73 74 75 76 77 76 79 80	
ВО	5 (0,2	5,02,04,0	11	1	6,7,7,4,.,6	6,7,7,5,.,1	6,7,7,5,6	6,7,7,5,.,6	6,7,7,5,8	, , , , 6,7,7,6,.,0	1
C						6,7,7,6,0	6,7,7,6,.,0	6,7,7,5,.,6	6,7,7,6,.,0	6,7,7,6,., i		INPUT
												ВУ
B O	5	0,4	5,02,04,0	0,6		5,0,0,.,0	, , , , , , , 5, O, O, . , ;	5,0,0,0	4,9,9,7	4,9,9,.,7	, , , ,4,9,9,. ,8	
										<u>.</u>		BLOCK
B 0,	5) ₆ °	5,20,83,0	0,4	1	3,9,9,7,8,0	, , _, 3,9,9,7,8,.,1	, , ,3,9,9,7,9, . ,0	, , ,3,9,9,8,0,.,0			
	-4						1.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Accientation
D O	5 . 0	0,5	5,10,22,0	2,7			11111111			·		DELETION OF 27 BLOCKS
		1.	-	. · - <u></u>		<u> </u>				11111		<u> </u>
P. 0,	5 · C) ₁ 8	6,9 1,1 5,0	0,4	6	O, .,O,2,6,3,	0,.0,2,6,1	, , ,0, , 0,2,6,1	0, 0,26,2	0, 0,2,6,2	0,.0,26,1	
	-	ا ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ				4.4.1.1.1.1.1						
P O	5 C	7,0	6,9 1,40,3	1,0	4	,,0,.,0,2,6,6,	, ,-,0,. _, 0,2,6,5,	, -,0, . ,0,2,6,5,	, , ,0,.,0,2,6,4,			INPUT
-	_									11111		
P O _i	<u>5</u>	0,9	6,9 1,5 2,0		1	0, 0,2,7,6,	1111111					BY
		.1		٠ ـــــــ				1111111			<u> </u>	
P O	5 <u>l</u>	11	6,4 1,2 5,9	1,0	6	9,0,.0	9,0,.,0	9 ₁ O ₁₋₁ O ₁	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , 9,0,.,0	POINT
	_	1	1 1 1								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
V O	5 0) ₁ 7	3,90,62,0	1,0	6	<u>, , , , , 2, 2, , , 0, 0, 2</u>	22,02,1	1 1 22 2 04 1	1 1 2 2 1 1 0 5 3	,2,2,.,0,6,9	2,2,.,0,9,6	
		1.				- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-1				S CARD APPLIED
S O	5 0) ₁ 6	5,5 1,0 2,0	1,2		1.1.1.1.1.1.1	<u> </u>				1,	FOR 12 BLOCKS
				1		·				_ 		•
BO	5) _, 1	4,4 1,63,0	11	. 4	1,07,2,.4,9,99,7	1,072.51664	1,0,7,2,.,5,3,3,3,0	1,0,7,2,.,5,4,9,9,7	1,0,7,2,.,5,6,6,6,4	1,0,7,2,.,5,8,3,3,0	TIME CORRECTION CARD
C						1072.600	1072 617	1072.633	1,0,7,2,.,6,5,0	1,0,7,2,.,6,6,4,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CARD 6
3	٠, ،	17 5	9 10 11 112 13 114	16 [17]	19	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	4: [42]43]44[45]46]47]48[49[50	51 [52]53[54]55[56]57[58]59]60	61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	71 172 73 174 175 176 177 178 179 180	8

correction for channels 21 and 29 (Sine and Cosine of the Heading) to be effected.

The format for all cards is shown in Fig. 20.

* Finally, the correction file will be sorted using the C.D.C. SORT MERGE programme with sort keys being: Survey, Time, Channel, and correction type in the order listed above. This sorted correction file is input to the programme MISDAT as an update file.

II - 3. MISDAT

The purpose of this programme is to incorporate data missing from the PREVEW output tape and then to ensure that the data on the MISDAT output tape is in a suitable condition for subsequent processing.

II - 3 - 1. Processing, problems encountered.

Input to the programme are the PREVEW output tapes, the sorted update file and, optionally, the time cleaned raw data tape PRP. The optional tape is used to recreate the data in Channel 10 (Pressure Log) of the PREVEW output tape before any other processing is done. This is necessary because some cruises were processed by PREVEW with thresholds $(\epsilon_1 \text{ and } \epsilon_2)$ that were too small.

The sorted Update file is used to correct and replace data from selected channels (including Channel 1)

•	MISUAT UPD	DATE REPORT. FRUM 660	800 TO 661700	
CHANNELS: I 2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9 10	11 12 15	18 21	25 29
		11 12 13 M M + + + 4		0 0 0 0 0 1M 0 0 0
	; 1 M 1 M 1 M	6 M 9 6 8 1		
. 2 00 • 0 £ 1,0		8 M 8 8 8		
3 66.0820 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	5 # #	t in it to the		
5 66.0840 * S * * * *	* * *	* * * * * *		
6 66 0850 4 5 8 4 8	. 5 4 4	12 M 42 48 48 48		
7 66.0900 * S S * * *	* * *	* M * * * *		
6 66.0910* S * * * *	5 # #	* M * * * *		* * * * * * * * * *
9 66.0920 * S * * *	\$ \$ \$	# . M 4 4 4 4		
10 66.0930 * 5 * * * *	4 4 A	** ** * * *	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11 66.0940 * S * * * *	\$ \$ \$	* M * * *		
12 66.0950 I 5 " " N "	* * I	8 M 8 8 8 8		
13 66.1000 * * * * *	* * *	* M * * *	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
14 66.1010 * I * * * *	* * *	* M + + +		
15 66.1020 * * * * *	4 4 E	5 M 5 5 6 6		
16 66.1030 * * * * * *.	* * *	8 M 8 8 8 8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1/ 55.1040 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	0 0 0 5 5 5	- III " "		
18 66.1050 * * * * * * * *	8 8 8	* M * * * *		
19 60.1100 " 1 " " "		* M * * * *		
20 66.1110 * 1 * * * *		8 M 8 8 8 6		
21 00.1120		4 M # # #		
22 66.1130 * 1 * * * * * * 23 66.1140 * * * * * * *		& M & & & &		
24 66 1150 * * 1 .** *	4 4 4	* M * * *		
25 66.1200 * * 1 * * *	* * *	8 M 8 8 8		
26 66.1210 * * * * * *	* * *	0 M 0 0 0 1		
27 66.1220 * * * * * IM	4 * * * *	# # # # # # #	p	
20 44 1220 8 8 8 8 1M	4 4 4	# M # # # #		
29 66.1240 * 1 * * *	4 4	# .M # # #		
30 66.1250 * I * * * *	* * *	+ M + + + +		
31 66:1300 * * * * *		а мава		
32 66.1310 * * * * *	· • • • •	B M B B B B		
33 66·1320 * 1 * * *	4 4 4	* M * * *		
34 66.1330 * * * G * * *	# # 1	4 M 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
35 66.1340 IM IM G IM I I	1 1 I			
36 66.1330 *	* * *	* * * * * * *	* * * * * * * *	
3/ 66.1400 * * * * *		* M * * * *		
38 66.1410 * 5 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		# M # # #		
40 66.1430 * * I * *	6 3 G	* M * * * 1		
41 66.1440 * * * * *		* * * * *		
42 66.1450 * * * * * *		* M * * * *		
43 66.1500 * 1 * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ IM + + +		
44 66.1510 * * * * *	₩ ₩ Φ	* IM * * *		, , , , , , , , , , , ,
45 66.1520 * * I * * *	# # #	* M * * *		
46 66.1530 * I I * * *	* * 1	* * * * * *		
47 66.1540 I I I I I I	1 1 1	4 4 4 Ni 4	I .	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
48 66.1550 · 1 I I I I I	1 1 1	* * * * * *	I *	
49 66.1600 * 1 * * * *	\$ 45 \$ S	# M # # # #	8	
50,66,1610 # # # # #	* * *	** M * * * *	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
51 66.1620 * * * * * *	4 4 4	* M * * *	* , * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
52 56.1530 * * * * * *	* * *	* M * * * *	* * * * * * * *	
53 66-1640 % 5 % % %	8 8 9	* M * * * *		
54 59 1550 " " " " "	8 4 I 4 5 5	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
55 66.1700 * * * * * *	* * * *	- 19		The same and the s

read from the PREVEW tape and where an Update record exists but no corresponding PREVEW record exists; then, the MISDAT output will have a record inserted. Subsequent processing in MISDAT includes the following:

- * linear interpolation accross gaps less than a size specified by a parameter card, usually ten minutes.
- * replacing by 1.0 ElO all data which was incorrectly converted from the field tape.
- * ensuring that all data is correctly normalised to reduce the loss of accuracy in subsequent processing.
- * ensuring that all values in the time channel are exact multiples of 10 seconds and are monotonic increasing.
- * recomputing the heading from the final sine and cosine values.
- * replacing all data out of range by 1.0 ElO exactly.

II - 3 - 2. MISDAT outputs.

A MISDAT run which includes the SORT MERGE programme produces as output four reports and two tapes, the record tape being optional

i. Printout.

- * Listing of input cards, if any, and any format errors.
- * MISDAT Error Report which indicates when a value from a P. Card replaces a value which PREVEW has not indicated as bad.
- * MISDAT Update Report (fig. 21) shows:
 - Start time of first and last block of the output tape.

```
INPUT BLOCK
                  1. UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                  2 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                              2.
  INPUT BLOCK
                  3 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                              3
  INPUT, PLOCK
                  4 UPDATED FROM PRP. BLOCK
                           MISOUTPUT BLOCK
                                              INRUT BLOCK
                 LS UPDATED EROM PRP BLUCK
                                              5
                                                    Indicate that I.OE IO. HAS BEEN INPUT IN CHANNEL 4 OF BLOCK 4
  INPUT BLOCK
                  6 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK.
                  7. UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                              7
  INPUT BLOCK
                  8 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                __9_UPDATED_FROM_PRP_BLOCK
  INPUL BLOCK...
                 10 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             10
                 11. UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             11
                 12 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             12
  INPUT BLOCK
                 13 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             13
  INPUT BLOCK
                 14 UPDATED FROM PRP BLUCK
                                             14
 . INPUL BLOCK
                15 UPDATED EROM PRP BLOCK
                                             1.5
  INPUT BLOCK
                 16 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             16
  INPUT BLOCK
                 17 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             17.
 INPUT BLOCK
                 18 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             18
                                                                                  PRINT-OUT
                                                                      MISDAT
  INPUL BLOCK 19 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK ...
                                            . 1.9.
              . 20 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             20
  INPUT BLOCK
                                                                       Abnormality report
 INPUT BLOCK 21 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             21
                 22 UPDATED FROM PRP BLUCK
                                             22
  INPUT BLOCK
 INPUT BLOCK
                .23_UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             23.
  INPUT BLOCK
                 24 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             24
                                             25
  .INPUT ...BLOCK ....
                ...25. UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                 26 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             26
 INPUT BLOCK
                 27 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             27
  INPUT BLOCK
                 28 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             28
  INPUT BLOCK_
                "29 UPDATED FROM PRE BLOCK
                                             29
  INPUT BLOCK
                 30 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             30
                 31 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
 INPUT BLOCK
                                             .31
  INPUT BLOCK
                 32 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             32
                                             33
 INPUT BLOCK
                 33 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                 34 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             34
                 35 UPDATED FROM PRP. BLUCK
                                             35
  INPUT BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                 36 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             36
 INPUT BLOCK 37 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             37
                           MISOUTPUT BLOCK
                                             34 CHANNELS
                                                          00010 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00 WERE MADE QUASI DATA
___INPUT_BLOCK_____36_UPDATED_FROM_PRP_BLOCK
                                             38.
                           MISOUTPUT BLOCK
                                             35 CHANNELS 00010 00000 00111 11111 01111 11101 11 WERE MADE QUASI DATA
 __INPUT BLOCK ___ 39 UPDATED FROM PRP_BLOCK
                                             MISOUTPUT BLOCK
                _40_UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             40
  INPUT BLOCK
                 41 UPDATED FROM PRP BLUCK
                                             41
INFUT BLOCK
                 42 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             42
  INPUT BLOCK
                 43 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             43
  INPUT BLOCK
                 44 UPDATED FROM PRP BLUCK
                                             44
                 45 UPDATED FROM PRP BLUCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             45
  INPUT BLOCK
                 46 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             46
                 47 UPDATED FROM PRP BLUCK
                                             47
  INPUT BLOCK
 INPUT BLOCK
                48 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                 49 UPDATED FRUM PRP BLOCK
                          MISOUTPUT BLOCK
                                             46 CHANNELS 00000 00000 00111 11111 01111 11101 11 WERE MADE QUASI DATA
                 50 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             50
  INPUT BLOCK
                                             47 CHANNELS 00000 00000 00111 11111 01111 11101 11 WERE MADE QUASI DATA
                           MISCUTPUT BLOCK
  INPUT BLOCK
                 51 UPDATED FROM PRP BLOCK
                                             51
                        . MISOUTPUT BLOCK
                                             48 CHANNELS 00000 00000 00111 11111 01111 11101 11 WERE MADE QUASI DATA
```

- Gap in a block for a particular channel (G).
- Linear interpolation in a block for a particular channel (I).
- Data from Update file applied in a block for a particular channel (M).
- S Card from Update file applied to a particular channel (S).
- * MISDAT Abnormality Report (fig. 22) provides:
 - list of errors in Update file
 - list of all channels in each block that have:
 - (a) been replaced by 1.0 ElO due to field tape conversion errors or because they are less than 10^5 .
 - (b) been normalised.
 - (c) been replaced by 1.0 ElO as they still retain the PREVEW desynchronisation indicator (V+1.0 ElO).
 - list of time sequence errors and whether they have been corrected.
 - comparison between block numbers of PRP Plot tapes and the input tape from PREVEW.

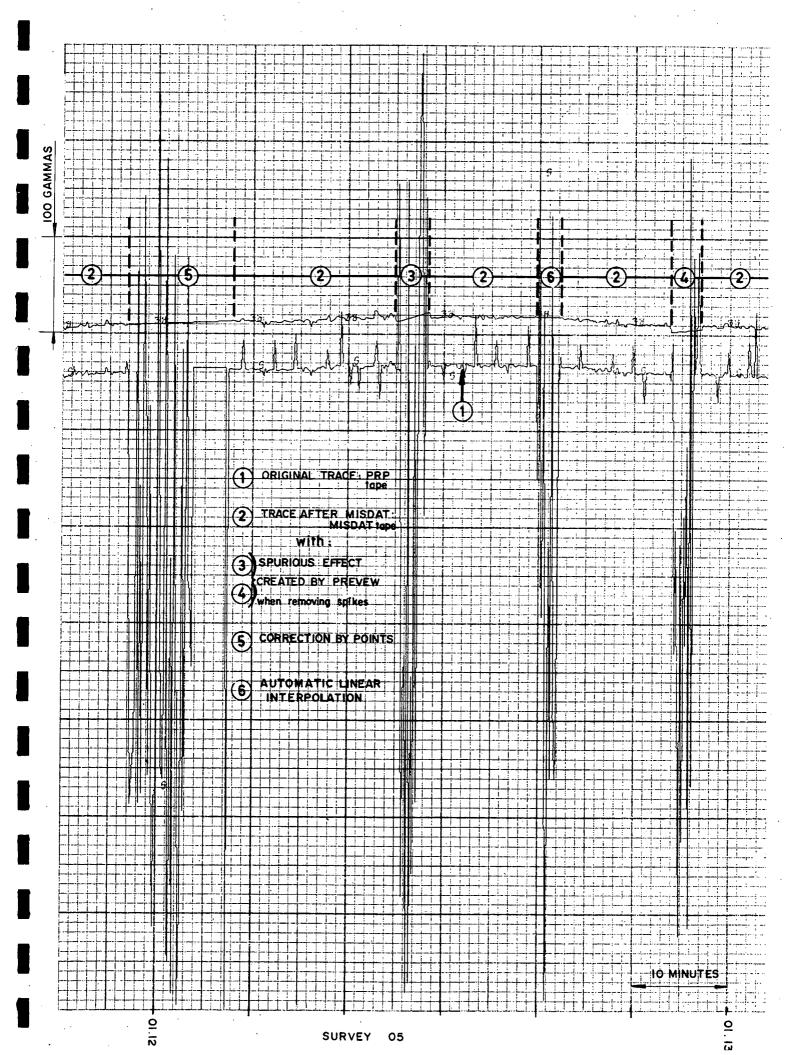
ii. Output tapes.

- * MISDAT output tape: 10-second data for further processing.
- * MINIPLOT tape : l-minute tape for quick plotting.

 Format of these tapes is given in Appendix l

II - 3 - 3. MISDAT assessment.

If the Print outs and the miniplot show errors remaining in the data, then, MISDAT may be run again with additional



correction cards. This process applies only to Survey O5; it was abandoned when it was decided to carry out special remaining corrections on the output tape from MISDAT using further programmes which are described in the following section.

II - 4. Additional processing: CLEAN UP, TWO PLOT, EDIT.

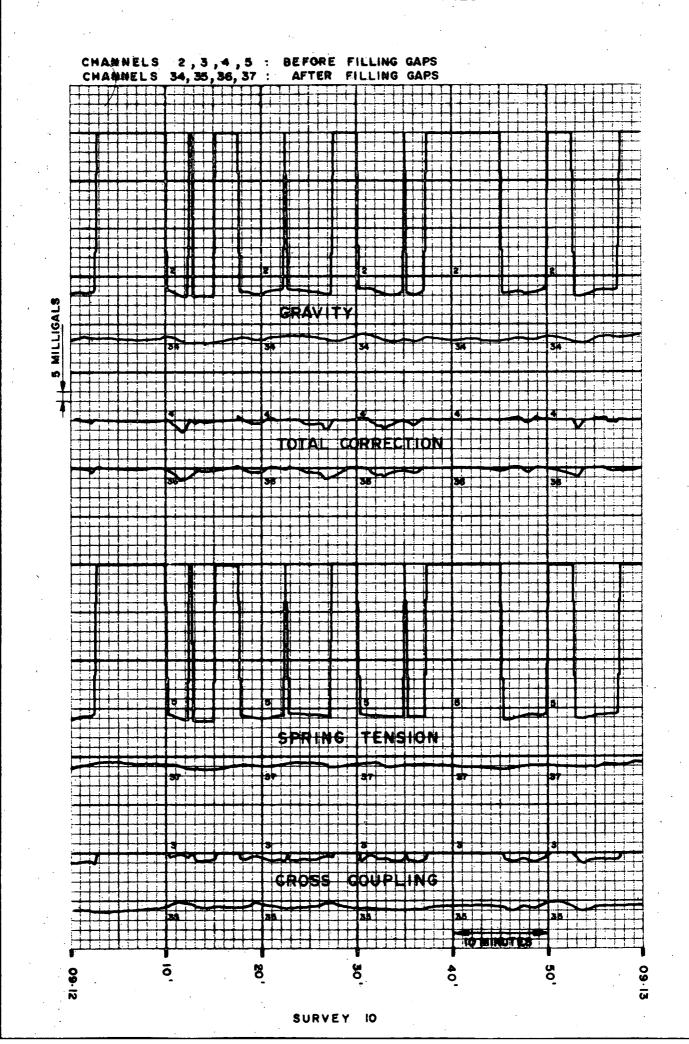
After PREVEW and MISDAT have been performed, some problems still remain on the trace; they are:

- 1. Spikes: there are two possible explanations for spikes being introduced into a trace by the programme MISDAT. First there is the human error introducing a spike at the digitization table or when punching cards. Second, there is the fact that the use of S cards may allow spikes (unrecognized by PREVEW because of a temporary malfunction) to become visible which were disguised on the PRP plot by being a multiple of the plot scale.
 - 2. Errors in the data missed during MISDAT assessment.
- 3. Spurious phenomena introduced by the programme PREVEW (Fig. 23).
 - 4. Unsatisfactory automatic linear interpolations
- 5. Due to mispunching and/or errors in reading the analogue records, wrong data were introduced into MISDAT.

One way to solve the first problem was with the BMR's programme CLEAN UP. Detailed assessment and subsequent hand corrections were carried out with the help of the BMR's plot programme:

TWOPLOT. The idea behind this plot programme is to represent, on a large scale the same trace before and after processing by

TWO PLOT OF GRAVITY CHANNELS



all programmes from PREVEW to CLEANUP; (example fig. 24) it utilises two tapes: the PRP plot tape and the output tape from CLEANUP.

Final editing was realised with the BMR's programme: EDIT
The output tape from EDIT is the 10 second data tape which
represents as nearly as possible the true values being
measured by the various sensors at the time of recording.
Format of this tape is given in Appendix 1.

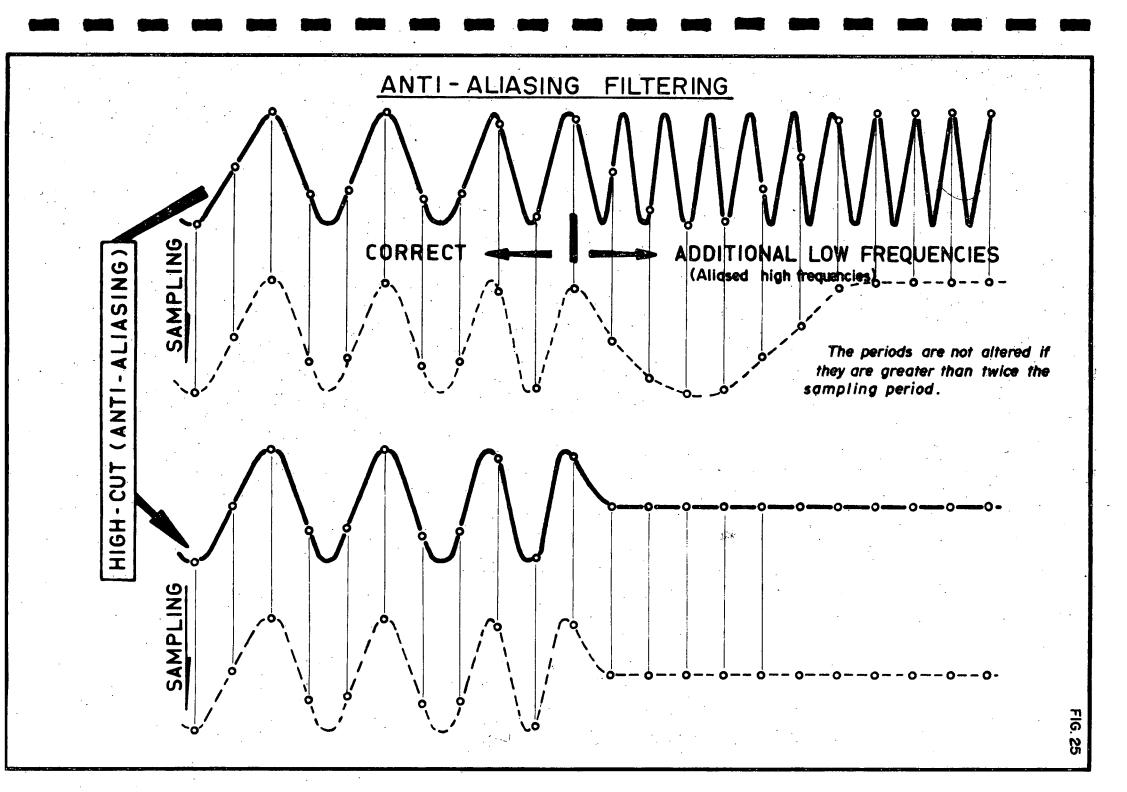
III PHASE II

The purpose of phase II is:

- * To compress the information from phase I into a one minute data tape.
 - * To reduce the Navigation data.
 - * To correct the Gravity data for Eotvos effects.
- * To prepare Magnetic diurnal data for further processing.
- * And finally to output a 1 minute data tape, in the appropriate format, containing the following information:
 - Time
 - Final positions (Latitude and Longitude).
 - Depth data
 - G corrected for Eotvos effects
 - Magnetic data
 - Magnetic shore diurnal data

The programmes of Phase II are: (fig. 4)

- GRANAV
- CALNAV
- EOTMAG GRADED I or GRADUN
- GRADED II or GRADEUX



III - 1 - GRANAV.

The purpose of GRANAV is to sample the information from Phase I into a one minute data tape.

During the conversion, any time shifts, filtering and cross correlation necessary is carried out.

III - 1 - 1. Processing - Problems.

To perform a correct 1-minute sampling, the 2-minute periods which may be present in the spectrum of the various traces must be removed. This is realized by using an Anti aliasing (A.A) filter. (Fig. 25) which corresponds to Option I in GRANAV.

For some traces, it might not be necessary to apply an A.A. filtering before sampling. This corresponds to $\underline{\text{Option 0}}$ on the parameter cards.

If it is thought that spikes remain on traces to which an A.A filter will be applied, then Option 3 is available: a moving median followed by a moving average are first applied to the trace with a very small window, then the A.A. filtering is performed.

Option 2 provides the average and median filters as in Option 3 but omits the A.A. filtering to enable more economical processing of non-vital channels.

Finally in Option 4, the 1 minute values are obtained by averaging over the 6 values starting at a 1-minute point.

For Options 2 and 3, the size of the windows chosen in the median and averaging filters has to be specified on parameter cards.

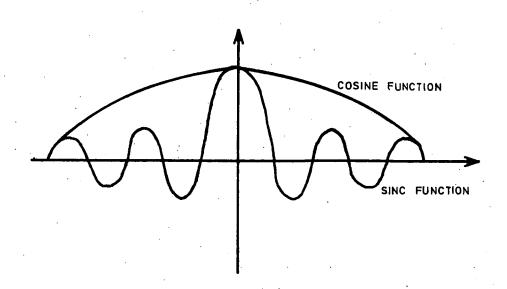
The standard sampling processing of the two
Surveys uses Option 1 for channels 2 to 10 and 21, 29.

(Channel 11, the heading, is not filtered, being a discontinuous function, but Channels 21 (sine) and 29 (cosine) are filtered and the heading is recomputed from the filtered data).

With Option 1, up to five different A-A filters can be specified, but the standard processing required only two. For Channel 6 (Magnetism) the dominant period specified is 145 seconds, whereas for all other channels filtered, the dominant period is 217 seconds.

The filters used have the following common characteristics:

- all filters are sinc function filters truncated at the fifth zero crossing of the sinc function.
- all filters are multiplied by a cosine function that has its first zero crossing coincident with the fifth zero crossing of the sinc function.



FILTER PERIOD IN SECONDS 217.0

SAMPLING INTERVAL IN SECONDS 10.0

. CUT.-OFF..AT.. .5.0TH ZERO

NUMBER OF POINTS IN FILTER 109

FILTER	FRACTION	PERIOD	PESPONSE
217.0	•500	108.5	.00024
217.0	•518	112.3	.00195
217.0	•536	116.3	.00189
217.0	•555	120.4	00036
217.0	•574	124.6	00302
217.0	. • 595	1.29.0	00359
217.0	.616	133.6	00087
217.0	•637	138.3	.00381
217.0	.660	143.2	.00719
217.0	683	.148.2	.00603
217.0	707	153.4	00077
217.0	732 .	158.9.	01094
217.0	•758	164.5	01902
217.0	.785	170.3	01783
217.0	.812	176.3	00042
217.0	.841	182.5	.03806
217.0	.871	188.9	.09930
217.0	901	195.6	.18155
217.0	•933	202.5	.28020
217.0	966	209.6	.38880
217.0	1.000	217.0	.50029
217.0	1.035	224.7	.60806
217.0	1.072	232.6	.70673
.217.0	1.110	-24.08	.79257
217.0	1.149	249.3	.86358
217.0	1.189	258.1	.91933
217.0	1.231	267.2	.96063
217.0.	1.275.	276.6	.98915
217.0	1.320	286.3	1.00705
217.0.	1.366	296.4	1.01663
217.0	1.414	306.9	1.02011
21.7.0	1.464	317.7	1.01947
217.0	1.516	328.9	1.01634
21.7.0.	1.569	340.5	1.01201
217.0	1.625	352.5	1.00739
217.0	1.682	364.9	1.003
217.0	1.741	377.8	99952
217.0	1.803	391.1	.99680
217.0	1.866	404.9	99496
217.0	1.932	419.2	.99395
217.0	2.000	434.0	.99365

GRANAV PRINT-OUT
ANTIALIASING FILTER USED FOR ALL CHANNELS
EXCEPT CHANNEL 6

FILTER PERIOD IN SECONDS 145.0

SAMPLING INTERVAL IN SECONDS 10.0

CUT-OFF AT 5.0TH ZERO

NUMBER OF POINTS IN FILTER 73

FILTER	FRACTION	PERIOD	RESPONSE	
145.0	•500	72.5	.00024	
	•518			
145.0 145.0	•536	75.1 77.7	.00195 .00189	
145.0	•555	80.4	00035	
145.0	•574	83.3	00302	
-				
145.0	•616	86.2		
145.0 145.0	.637	92.4	00087 .00381	
		95.7		
145.0 145.0	.660 .683	99.0	.00719	
145.0	.707		.00603	
-145.0 145.0		102.5	00077	
145.0	•758	106.1	01094	·
		109.9 113.8	01902	
145.0			01783	
145.0	.812	117.8	00043	
145.0	.841	121.9	.03806	
145.0	.871	126.2	.09930	
145.0	.901	130.7	.18155	•
145.0	•933	135.3	.28020	
145.0	966	140.1	.38880	
145.0	1.000	145.0	.50029	
145.0	1.035	150.1	.60806	
145.0	1.072	155.4	.70673	
1.45 . 0	1.11.0	1.6.0. • .9	. 79257	
145.0	1.149	166.6	.86358	
145.0	1.189	172.4	.91933	
145.0	1.231	178.5	•96063	
145.0	1.275	184.8	.98915	
145.0	1.320	191.3	1.00705	
	1.366.	198.1	1.01663	
145.0	1.414	205.1	1.02011	
	1.464	515.3	1.01.947	
145.0	1.516	219.8	1.01635	
145.0	1.516	227.5	1.01202	
	T • O c. D	235.6	1.00740	
145.0	1.682	243.9	1.00312	
145.0	1.741	252.5	•99953	
145.0	1.803	261.4	.99680	
145.0	1.866	270.6	.99497	
145.0	1.932	280.1	•99396	
145.0	2.000	290.0	•99365	

GRANAV PRINT-OUT

	GRAVIMETER			ALUES
PORT	SURVEY	DAY	CALENDAR DAY	METER ZERO in mgals.
SYDNEY			13.08.70	971,161.0
MACKAY			21.08.70	971,160.8
CAIRNS			23.08.70	971,160.4
PORT MORESBY	0'5	00	02.09.70	971,160.1
MADANG	05	15	16.09.70	971,161.1
LAE	05	1.8	20.09.70	971,159.2
RABAUL	05	53	27.10.70	971,157.0
PORT MORESBY	05	78	21.11.70	971,156.7
HOBART	,10	25	08.01.71	971,160.3
HOBART	10	40	20.01.71	971,161.3
EDEN	12	1.8	24.04.71	971,169.6
NEWCASTLE	12	26	01.15.71	971,171.2
NEWCASTLE	12	45	20.05.71	971,171.0
BRISBANE	12	65	09.06.71	971,171.1
GLADSTONE	12	87	01.07.71	971,169.9
BRISBANE	13	17	18.07.71	971,170.6
GLADSTONE	13	40	10.08.71	971,174.1
TOWNSVILLE	13	59	29.08.71	971,170.3
CAIRNS	13	79	19.09.71	971,169.5
BRISBANE	14	02	10.10.71	971,168.4
CAIRNS	14	25	02.11.71	971,168.0
CAIRNS	14	51	28.11.71	971,169.0
HOBART	14	77	24.12.71	971,169.0
LAUNCESTON	15	24	17.01.72	971,175.5
NEWCASTLE	15	76	10.03.72	971,179.1
LAUNCESTON	16	01	28.03.72	971,180.2

	GRAVII	METER	ZERO V	ALUES
PORT	SURVEY	DAY	CALENDAR DAY	METER ZERO in mgals.
PORTLAND	16	21	18.04.72	971,178.8
PORT ADELATDE	16.	30	26.04.72	971,179.6
PORT ADELAIDE	16	51	18.05.72	971,179.4
PORT LINCOLN	16	72	08.06.72	971,178.9
ESPERANCE	17	01	03.07.72	971,180.4
FREEMANTLE	17	24	26.07.72	971,179.0
PORT HEDLAND	17	47	18.08.72	971,179.2
BROOME	17	73	13.09.72	971,186.4
BROOME	17	78	18.09.72	971,186.9
CARNARVON	18	02	27.09.72	971,185.7
DARWIN	18	18	13.10.72	971,185.6
PORT HEDLAND	18	49	13.11.72	971,184.8
FREEMANTLE	19	01	12.12.72	971,182.7
ALBANY	19	10	21.12.72	971,183.7
FREEMANTLE	19	25	06.01.73	971,183.7
· \		-		
,				·
				·
· .				
		i		

The purpose of this "Hamming" function is to reduce the severity of the oscillations on the filter response curve caused by truncating the sinc function.

- All final filter coefficients are normalized by dividing each coefficient by the sum of all coefficients within the filter operator.
- The response curves of the filters used are given in Fig. 26 and 27.

The standard processing applied on the Gravity data is:

- The Gravity trace is calibrated according to the absolute value of the gravity (determined during each port of call) and calibration curves for the meter (given by the manufacturer) See figures 28 and 35.
- The gravity channels are shifted in time to allow for delay effects of the analogue filters in the gravity meter.

This applies on Channels 2 (Gravity), 3 (Cross Coupling),
4 (Total correction). During Survey 15, the gravitymeter
was overhauled in Austin (Texas). At this time the values
of the different analogue filters were changed. The following
table sums up the modal time shifts applied during the
processing. It should be noted that the figures adopted differ
substantially from the ones given by the manufacturer. One
way to determine the "modal time shifts" is to do a statistical
comparison between the raw Gravity trace and the raw
corresponding Eotvos trace. (The time shifts are not constant:
they vary with the frequency. The "Modal time Shift" is the

GPANAV TNPUT DATA PEPORT. SKIP - -0 PEAD 1800 BLOCKS. I INPUT TAPES AS FOLLOWS -

005709 MERGEDIT/162 -

and the second second

ONE MINUTE SAMPLING OPTIONS-

.0000000011111111112222222222333. 2345678901234567890123456789012

111111111100000000001000000001000

SEE OPTION IN REPORT

OUTPUT OPTIONS - PRIMARY - ALL + VLF - PLOT - 1.0000 -0.0000 -0.0000 -0.0000

TRITON PARAMETERS - 120.00000

8.00000

4.00000 3.00000

GRAVITY 7EPO 971178.800

FOR CRUISE Nº2

CORRECTIONS 0.0 1028.2 2056.4 3084.5 4112.6 FOR GRAVITY

3084.5 4112.6 5140.7 6169.1 7197.8 8226.7 9255.5 10284.1 11311.7 12337.8

[INT. FACTS. 1.0282 1.0282 1.0281 1.0281 1.0281 1.0284 1.0287 1.0289 1.0288 1.0286 1.0276 1.0261 -0.0000

GRAVITY SHIFTS. 9 5 9 CH 2, 3, 4 IN THIS ORDER

SAMPLING FREQUENCY A (hours)

FOR NOISE ANALYSIS

TRITON CHANNEL 0

CROSS CORRELATION NOT DONE

NO OF LINEAR A-A FILTERS = 4

PERIODS OF CUT+OFF ARE 145 217 720 240 -0

FILTERS Nº 1,2,3,4 IN THIS ORDER

PROCESSING REPORT.

GRANAV REPORT SURVEY 16

one that is considered to occur the most frequently).

Channels Time Periods	2	3	4	COMMENTS
From Survey 05 to	150secs	90secs	90secs	Manufacturer
beginning of Survey 15	70secs	120secs	90secs	"Modal" Experimental
From end of Survey 15	180secs	60secs	60secs	Manufacturer
to Survey 19	90secs	50secs	60secs	Experimental

For reporting purposes, a Noise Analysis is performed on Channels 2 (Gravity) and 6 (Magnetism). The main steps are as follows:

i. Given:

- a one hour block of trace and two blocks of ten minutes before and after, all data at ten second intervals,
- a filter window from B.M.R. filter programme of half window size inferior or equal to 120 points, i.e. 200 minutes, for a specified dominant period for each trace. (If for the specified dominant period, the half window size is greater than 120 points with 5 zeroes, then, less zeroes are automatically taken).
 - and finally, a histogram interval.

ii. Then:

- the programme applies the filter to the block of trace to get a filtered trace in the one hour period at each ten second points.

FILTER PERIOD IN SECONDS 240.0

SAMPLING INTERVAL IN SECONDS 10.0

CUT-OFE_AT .. 5.0TH ZERO

NUMBER OF POINTS IN FILTER 119

	FILTER	FRACTION	PERIOD	RESPONSE
	240.0	•500	120.0	•00024
	240.0	.518	124.2	.00195
	240.0	•536	128.6	.00189
	240.0	. •555	133.1	00036
	240.0	•574	137.8	00302
	. 240 . 0	•59 5	142.7	00359
٠	240.0	•616	147.7	00087
	240.0	.637	152.9	.00381
	240.0	•660 /	158.3	.00719
	240.0	- 683	163.9	.00603
	240.0	.707	169.7	00078
	. 240.0 -	7.32	175.7	01094
	240.0	•758	181.9	01902
	240.0	.785	188.3	01783
	240.0	.812	194.9	00042
	240.0	- 841	201.8	.03806
	240.0	.871.	208.9	.09930
	240.0	•901	216.3	•18155
	240.0	•933	223.9	.28020
:	240.0 -	•966	231.8	.38879
•	240.0	1.000	240.0	•50028
	240.0	1.035	248.5	.60805
	240.0	1.072	257.2	.70673
	240.0	1 • 1 1 0	266.3.	.79257
	240.0	1.149	275.7	.86358
	240.0	1.189	285.4	•91933
	240.0	1.231	295.5	•96063
	240.0	1.275	305.9	•98915
	240.0	1.320	316.7	1.00705
	240.0	. 1.366	327.8	1.01663
	240.0	1.414	339.4	1.02011
	240.0	1.464.	351.4	1.01947
	240.0	1.516	363.8	1.01634
	240.0	1.569	376.6	1.01201
	240.0	1.625	389.9	1.00739
	240.0	1.682	403.6	1.00311
	240.0	1.741	417.9	.99952
	240.0	1.803	432.6	•99679
	240.0	1.866	447.9	•99496
	240 • 0	1.932	463.6	•99395
	240.0	5.000	480.0	•99365

GRANAV PRINT-OUT

FILTER USED IN NOISE ANALYSIS OF MAGNETIC DATA

FILTER PERIOD IN SECONDS 720.0

SAMPLING INTERVAL IN SECONDS 10.0

CUT-OFF AT 3.0TH ZERO.

NUMBER OF POINTS IN FILTER 215

FILTER	FRACTION	PFRIOD	RESPONSE
720.0	.500	360.0	.00108
720.0	•518	372.7	.00442
720.0	•536	385.8	.00672
720.0	•555	399.4	.00672
720.0	•574	413.5	.00380
720.0	. 595	428.1	00178
720.0	.616	443.2	00885
720.0	.637	458.8	01548
720.0	.660	475.0	01934
720.0	683	491.8	01804
720.0	.707	509.1	00947
720.0		527.1	.00793
720.0	•758	545.7	.03500
720.0	.785	564.9	.07183
720.0	.812	584.8	.11784
720.0	.841	605.4	.17184
720.0	.871	626.8	.23227
7.20 • 0	9.01	648.9	.29728
720.0	.933	671.8	.36499
720.0	.966	695.5	.43355 .50127
720.0	1.000	720.0 745.4	•56672
720.0	1.035	771.7	.62872
720.0	1.072	798.9	.68641
.720 • 0	1.110	827.1	73918
720.0	1.149	856.2	.78669
720 • 0	1.231	886.4	.82882
720.0 720.0	1.275	917.7	.86564
720.0	1.320	950.0	.89735
-7.20.0	1.366	983.5	.92426
720.0	1.414	1018.2	.94676
720.0	1.464	1054.1	.96527
720.0	1.516	1091.3	.98024
720.0	1.569 -	1129.8	.99210
720.0	1.625	1169.6	1.00129
720.0	1.682	1210.9	1.00821
720.0	1.741	1253.6	1.01322
720.0	1.803	1297.8	1.01665
720.0	1.866	1343.6	1.01881
720.0	1.932	1390.9	1.01994
720.0	2.000	1440.0	1.02028

GRANAV PRINT-OUT FILTER USED IN NOISE ANALYSIS OF GRAVITY DATA

```
NOISE ANALYSIS ON CHANNEL NO. 6 OF ONE HOUR BLOCK STARTING AT TIME . 34-1300
NOISE IS THOSE EPEQUENCIES OF PERIOD LESS THAN NOMINALLY 240 SECONDS.
NOISE RANGE - -3.8 TO 3.6
MEAN - -.0
.VARTANCE... 1.4.
R.M.S. - 1.2
NOISE HISTOGRAM -
 RANGE
           PERCENT
                       HISTOGRAM - ONE PRINT POSITIOH = 1 PERCENT.
(OVER)
       H-GRAM CUM-VE.
-999.
         . 0.0
                 0.0
 -40.
          0.0
                 0.0
 -35.
          0.0
                 0.0
 -30.
         0.0
                 0.0
----<del>-25.</del> --
         0.0 0.0 1
                 0.0
 -20.
          0.0
 -15.
          0.0
                 0.0 -T
 -10.
         0..0
                 0.0 I
--- --5.
         50.6
                -50.6 I. ----
         49.4
               100.0 ·F
   0.
               ...0..0 ...
10.
          0.0
               100.0 I
  15....
         0.0
               100.0 -T
  20.
          0.0
               100.0 T
  25.
         0.0
               100.0 I-
  30.
         0.0
               100.0 I
  -35. ...
         0.0
               100.0- I ...
         0.0
  40.
               100.0 T
  45.
         0.0
              100.0 T
              100.0 T ·
DEPTHS AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS - 4790. 4770. 4780. 4800. 4800.
                                                                    4850.
                                                                              METRES
  SINE OF COURSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS - -1.00000 -1.00000 -1.00000 -1.00000
                                                                               -.99985 -1.00000
                                                                                                  HEADING 270°
COSINE OF COURSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS - -.00000 -.00000
                                                            -.00000
                                                                     -.00000
                                                                                .01745 -.00000
```

GRANAV PRINT-OUT SURVEY 16 NOISE ANALYSIS ON MAGNETIC DATA

RECORDING DONE IN DEEP WATER

NOISE ANALYSIS ON CHARMEL NO. 6 OF ONE HOUR BLOCK STARTING AT TIME 33.2100 NOISE IS THOSE EPEQUENCIES OF PERIOD LESS THAN NOMINALLY 240 SECONDS. NOISE BANGE - -25.7 TO 35.8 MEAN -• 1 VARIANCE -.. . . 44.2. P.M.S. - 6.6 NOISE HISTOGRAM -RANGE PERCENT HISTOGRAM - ONE PRINT POSITION = 1 PERCENT. (OVER) H-GRAM CHM-VE -999. 0.0 0.0-40. 0.00.0 I -35. 0.0 0.0 T .5 T貸 -30. 1.1- I -20. 1.1 5.5 -15. -1.0 4.2 T -10. 10.3 14.4 [-5... 35.0 49.4 35.3 . 0. 1.0 - 0 - . 94.7..... 10. 3.9 98.6 T 15. -98.9 T 20. 0.0 98.9] 99.4 1 - -- 25 • 30. 0.0 99.4 1 100.0 √#... 40. 0.0 100.0 1 45. 0 - 0 100.0 T. 0.0100.0 I DEPTHS AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS -72. 71. 66. METRES SINE OF COUPSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS -.01745 0.00000 0.00000 .01745 .01745 0.00000 HEADING 000

GRANAV PRINT-OUT SURVEY 16 NOISE ANALYSIS ON MAGNETIC DATA

.99985 1.00000

COSINE OF COUPSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS -

THE SHALLOW DEPTHS INDICATE THAT THE VALUE OF THE R.M.S. COULD REPRESENT INFACT MAGNETIC PHENOMENOMS;
HENCE A VISUAL INSPECTION OF THE CORRESPONDING PLOT IS NECESSARY TO AVOID ANY MISINTERPRETATION OF THE NOISE FIGURE

1.00000

. 99985

. 99995

1.00000

- the filtered trace is substracted from the original trace to give a noise trace (N) in the one hour period at each ten second points (i.e. 360 values, which we call Ni, i=1,360).
- The 360 Ni values are taken as a statistical sample of the noise, and the Mean, Range, variance and Standard deviation of the Ni are determined.
- a histogram of the Ni values is drawn, showing both cumulative and interval percentages in 20 slots of the specified width.
- additional information (Depth, Heading) is printed out; this allows a better recognition of whether the values found represent the true noise figure or are due to external parameters such as change of speed or turn for gravity data, or shallow water recordings for magnetic. (See Fig 30, 31 and 33, 34).

For both Surveys, the filters used had a dominant period of 12 minutes for gravity, and 4 minutes for magnetic.

Response curves are given in Fig. 29 and 32.

In a GRANAV run, all EDIT output tapes for one cruise are successively input. The GRANAV output(s) will be one-tape for the whole cruise; on this tape, the time will be sequential from the first data to the last; if when reestablishing the continuity in time, data are missing, 1.0 E10 is put in each channel, except channel 1.

```
NOISE IS THOSE EREQUENCIES OF PERIOD LESS THAN NOMINALLY 720 SECONDS.
NOISE PANGE - -. # TO
MEAN - .0
VARIANCE -
R.M.S. - . . 4
NOISE HISTOGRAM -
           PERCENT
                        HISTOGRAM - ONE PRINT POSITIOH = 1 PERCENT.
 RANGE
(OVER) H-GRAM CUM-VE
-999.
        0.0
                 0.0 1
        . 0.0
                 0.0 I
 -16.
 -14.
         0.0
                 0.0 I
 -12.
         0.0
                 0.0 I
 -1.0---
        . 0.0
                 -B.
         0.0
                 0.0
  -6.
         0.0
                 0.0 1
         0.0
                 0.0 T
  -2.
         48.6
                48.6 1 --- -
   0.
         51.4
               100.0 ·I
              ...1.00 • O - ... I ------
..............................
       .....
               100.0 I
          0.0
               1.00.0 -I
 - 6.
          0.0
   Я.
          0.0
             -100.0 T
               100.0 1
          0.0
  1.0 •
               100.0 1
  12.
         0.0
       -- 0.0 0.0 -- 1.00 0.0 -- Town ---
  14.
  16.
          0.0 100.0 J
         0.0 100.0 T
  18.
  20.
         0.0 100.0 1
DEPTHS AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS - 4790. 4780. 4800. 4800.
                                                                       4850. METRES
        the first than the first
  SINF OF COUPSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS - -1.00000 -1.00000 -1.00000 -1.00000
                                                                                 -.99985. -1.00000
                                                                                                   HEADING 270°
                                                                                  .01745
                                                                                          -.00000
COSINE OF COURSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS -
                                          -.00000 --.00000
                                                              -.00000
                                                                       -.00000
```

34.1300

NOISE AMALYSIS ON CHANNEL NO. . 2 OF ONE HOUR BLOCK STARTING AT TIME

GRANAV PRINT-OUT SURVEY 16 NOISE ANALYSIS ON GRAVITY DATA

MOISE ANALYSIS ON CHANNEL NO. 2 OF ONE HOUR BLOCK STARTING AT TIME 37.0500

NOISE IS THOSE EREQUENCIES OF PEPIOD LESS THAN NOMINALLY 720 SECONDS.

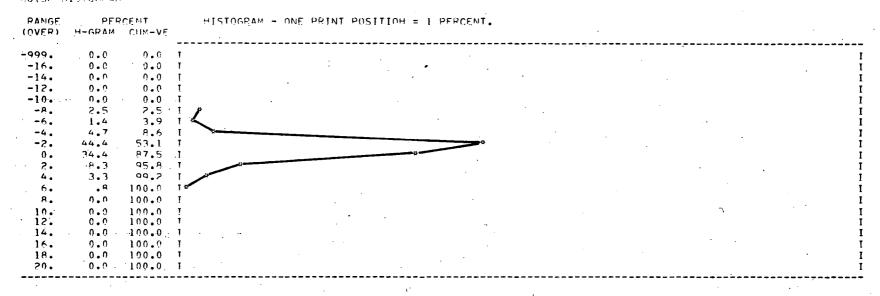
NOISE PANGE - -8.0 TO 6.2

MEAN - .0

VARIANCE - 4.5

P.M.S. - 2.1

NOISE HISTOGRAM -



DEPTHS AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS - 80. 70. 65. METRES 78. 61. SINE OF COUPSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS .- 1 -.03490 -.05234 -.05234 -.99985 -1:00000 -. 99985 ,94039 COSINE OF COUPSE AT 10 MINUTE INTERVALS -.99863 .99863 .01745 -.00000 .01745 HEADING 000° 270° 270°

GRANAV PRINT-OUT SURVEY 16
NOISE ANALYSIS ON GRAVITY DATA

APPARENT NOISE IS DUE TO CHANGE OF HEADING

Special optional processing: a cross - correlation may be performed between Gravity and either Cross Coupling or Total correction; (See Appendix 4 and Chapter III.3.1)

If so, a 10 second data tape is output, containing high and low frequency components of the correction trace and of the Gravity minus the correction trace, Gravity trace before and after cross - correlation.

As an option, an A.A. filter may be applied to the cross correlated gravity.

(Note: The cross correlation parameters currently used are given in Appendix 4.)

III - 1 - 2. GRANAV outputs.

The outputs from GRANAV are a printout and up to four various tapes.

i. Print out.

It provides: - a list of all parameters used: gravity meter zero, options used, filters applied. (Fig. 35)

- response curves of A.A. filters (Fig.

26 and 27)

- statistical results and histograms of noise analysis, with Depths and Heading of the ship every 10 minutes during the hour of analysis. (Fig. 30,31 and 33,34).
- list of total gap time for each channel $(\underline{\text{Fig.36}})$.
- Start and stop times for each gap in channel 7 8 or 9 (Fig. 37).

TOTAL GAP TIME IN FACH CHANNEL.

CHANNEL GAP TIME (HRS)

19.2 17.4 19.9 19.8 19.4 17.4 17.4 17.4 20.0 16.8 10 11 12 16.8 13 17.1 14 15 17.1 17.1 16 17..1 17 17.1 17.1 18 17.1 19 20 17.1 17.4 21 17.1 23 22 17.1 24. 17.1 25 26 27 28 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 29 30 17.4 17.1 17.1 17.1 31

GRANAV PRINT-OUT TOTAL GAP TIME IN HOURS

```
-.0126628
                                                                                             -.0122490
                                                                                                       -.0121541
                                                              -.0125683
                                                                        -.0124583
                                                                                  -.0123780
                                         -.0128327
                                                   -.0127425
                               -.0127640
                     -.0126933
           -.0127146
40091000.
                                                                                                       -.0122927
                                                                                   -.0122747
                                                                                             -.0123234
                                                    -.0123755
                                                              -.0122283
                                                                        -.0121887
                               -.0125077
                                         -.0124925
          -.0122353
                     -.0124074
40092000.
                                                                                                       -.0123191
                                                                        -.0123971
                                                                                   -.0123212
                                                                                             -.0123245
                                                    -.0122350
                                                              -.0123700
                                         -.0122598
                     -.0124729
                               -.0124380
           -.0123436
40093000.
                                                                                   -.0124738
                                                                                             -.0124420
                                                                                                       -.0123751
                                                                        -.0124220
                                                    -.0123075
                                                              -.0123383
                               -.0122004
                                         -.0122962
          -.0121857
                     -.0121091
40094000.
                                                                                                       -.0122434
                                                                                  -.0124462
                                                                                             -.0122275
                                                              -.0124666
                                                                        -.0125844
                                                    -.0123176
                     -.0124289
                               -.0124445
                                         -.0123508
           -.0123653
40095000.
CHANNEL 8
.0247443
                                                                                              .0246323
                                                                         .0246019
                                                                                    .0246165
                                                                                                        .0246374
                                                     .0248225
                                                               .0246652
                      .0244819
                                .0246072
                                           .0248382
           .0246549
40091000.
                                                                                              .0245689
                                                                                                        .0246766
                                                                                    .0243937
                                                                         .0243251
                                                               .0243921
                      .0246191
                                .0245715
                                           .0245128
                                                     .0244643
            .0246368
40092000.
                                                                                                        .0244157
                                                                                              .0244349
                                                                         .0243351
                                                                                    .0243554
                                .0246472
                                                     .0245433
                                                               .0244521
                                           .0245842
                      .0246924
40093000.
            .0246943
                                                                                                        .0245809
                                                                                    .0247025
                                                                                              .0246429
                                                               .0245742
                                                                         .0246703
                      .0245277
                                .0245835
                                           .0245235
                                                     .0245001
           .0244158
40094000.
                                                                                    .0248801
                                                                                              .0249649
                                                                                                        .0249126
                                                               .0247522
                                                                         .0247893
                                                     .0247502
                                .0248398
                                           .0247911
           .0246428
                      .0247834
40095000.
CHANNEL 9
.0272957
                                                                                    .0269587
                                                                         .0267699
                                                                                              .0268853
                                                                                                        .0268092
                                                     .0268814
                                                               .0266037
                                           .0273035
            .0270608
                      .0269986
                                .0272724
40091000.
                                                                                              .0271222
                                                                                                        .0273100
                                                                         .0267109
                                                                                    .0268634
                                                               .0267013
                                                     .0268291
                      .0272610
                                .0273130
                                           .0270931
            .0269912
40092000.
                                                                                              .0268970
                                                                                                        .0270382
                                                                         .0268304
                                                                                    .0269210
                                                               .0265651
                                .0273738
                                           .0270655
                                                     .0266244
            .0273430
                      .0273735
40093000.
                                                                                                        .0270642
                                                                                              .0270564
                                                                                    .0270928
                                                     .0272264
                                                               .0271800
                                                                         .0271086
                                .0268168
                                           .0270340
                      .0269099
            .0270995
40094000.
                                                                                                        .0271301
                                                                                              .0270044
                                                               .0272538
                                                                         .0271224
                                                                                    .0269660
                                .0269679
                                           .0269987
                                                     .0271617
                      .0270617
40095000.
            .0271065
```

GRANAV PRINT - OUT

THIS REPORT GIVES AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE REMAINING GAPS ON CHANNELS 7,8 & 9 (SONAR DOPPLER AND CHERNIKEEFF LOG)

IT IS INTENDED TO BE USED WHEN ASSESSING THE NAVIGATION DATA.

(GAPS ARE FILLED WITH 1.0.E. 10)

ii. Output tapes

- Tape 20: will be used for further processing. The format is given in Appendix 1.
- Tape 25: 1-minute data tape of V.L.F. channels. It was not produced.
- Tape 30: 1-minute data tape of all channels. It was not produced.
- Tape 35: 10 second data tape of gravity traces. This tape is output when the cross correlation is performed. The format is given in Appendix 1.

III - 1 - 3. GRANAV assessment

The GRANAV output tape 20 is plotted for assessment; channels 2 and 6 to 12 are plotted together at a small scale (1" = 1 hour) on the same plot. Navigation channels 7 to 10 are plotted in both integrated values and incremented values.

The aim of this assessment is:

- to ensure that the programme GRANAV performed correctly.
- to check that the quality of the data corresponds to the quality expected for further processing; if spurious phonomena remain (for example, error on a correction introduced in EDIT and aggravated (spread) by the A.A. filtering), they will be corrected, prior to entering CALNAV by using B.M.R.'s EDIT programme.

III - 2. CALNAV.

Purpose: Programme CALNAV reads the tape containing one-minute data for the principal channels for one cruise as produced by GRANAV, and cards containing the latitude and longitude of the satellites fixes. (See Appendix 5 for particular cases) For each of the three navigation systems (Sonar Doppler, Chernikeeff and Pressure Log) the ship's position in latitude and longitude between the fixes is determined. The output tape produced by CALNAV contains the Gravity, Magnetism and Depth data as produced by GRANAV and the latitude and longitude for each navigation system at one minute intervals.

Programme CALNAV is divided into four separate stages: CALNK, CALNA, CALNB, CALNC. First, CALNK is performed, then CALNA and finally CALNAV (which corresponds to CALNA + CALNB + CALNC).

III - 2 - 1. Processing.

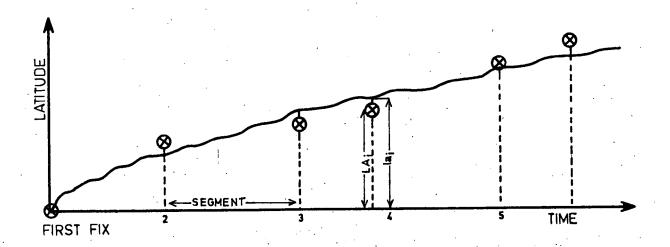
* General Processing.

i. CALNK.

CALNK reads the input tape, converts the navigation data for each system into northings and eastings, and between successive pairs of satellite fixes, calculates the calibration factors for each system. Means and standard deviations of these calibration factors are calculated and printed.

Organisation of CALNK: (for each navigation system)

1. Starting at satellite fix 1, dead reckon (d.r.) on ship navigation system to get latitude at each fix time i; let d.r. latitude be, la; let fix latitude be, LA;



Note: only Latitude is shown.

- 2. Do same for longitude (lo $_{f i}$, LO $_{f i}$)
- fix times, $\text{K}_{i} = \frac{\text{Distance from } \left(\text{LA}_{i} \text{ , LO}_{i}\right) \text{ to } \left(\text{LA}_{i} + 1, \frac{\text{LO}_{i} + 1}{\text{LO}_{i} + 1}\right) }{\text{Distance from } \left(\text{LA}_{i} \text{ , LO}_{i}\right) \text{ to } \left(\text{LA}_{i} + 1, \frac{\text{LO}_{i} + 1}{\text{LO}_{i} + 1}\right) }$

for all i where (i+1) is the consecutive fix time after i, distance being geodetic distance.

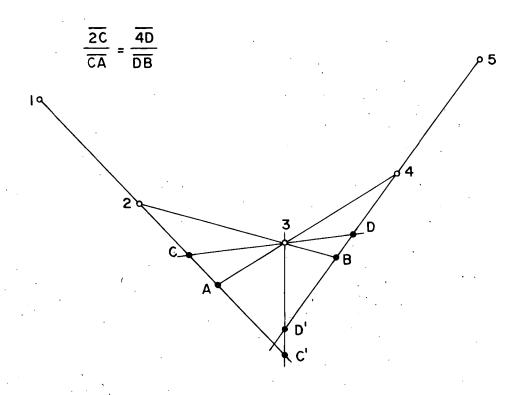
4. Averaging K weighted as the square of the distance from LA $_i$, LO $_i$ to LA $_{i+1}$, LO $_{i+1}$.

ii. CALNA.

CALNA applies the mean calibration factor appropriate to each system and each time period (determined by the assessment of CALNK; for example, if one change of calibration occurs on one system at satellite Sn, it will be decided to split the calculation of the average calibration at Satellite Sn).

THE SLOPE OF THE CURVE AT POINT 3 IS DETERMINED BY: $t = (|m_4 - m_3| m_2 + |m_2 - m_1| m_3) / (|m_4 - m_3| + |m_2 - m_1|)$

WHERE m_1 , m_2 , m_3 AND m_4 ARE THE SLOPES OF LINES $\overline{12}$, $\overline{23}$, $\overline{34}$ AND $\overline{45}$ RESPECTIVELY. UNDER THIS CONDITION THE SLOPE 1 OF THE CURVE AT POINT 3 DEPENDS ONLY ON THE SLOPE OF THE FOUR LINE SEGMENTS AND IS INDEPENDENT OF THE INTERVAL WIDTHS (AFTER AKIMA)



THE CURVE MUST FIT THROUGH POINTS 1, 2, 3,4 AND 5

AKIMA CURVE FITTING METHOD

Organisation of CALNA: (for each navigation system).

Stages 1 to 4, are performed as before but taking into account the calibration splits specified by parameter cards.

- 5. Starting at fix 1, latitude and longitude are dead reckoned as before but the average calibration factor(s) \overline{K} is applied to the ship's observation before dead reckoning. The dead reckoned position is calculated at each 1-minute point (la'_k, lo'_k) and at each fix time (la'_i, lo'_i).
- 6. The error in latitude at each fix ela' is determined:

7. Same is done for longitude:

iii. CALNAV

CALNA is performed again but on the basis defined by the assessment carried out after the first run of CALNA. Then CALNB is applied:

- A Spline function is fitted through all the points ela' $_{\rm i}$ to give a value at each l-minute point ela' $_{\rm k}.$
 - Same is done for longitude (elo'_k)
 - Final latitude at each l-minute point

is determined from:

$$la_k = la'_k + ela'_k$$

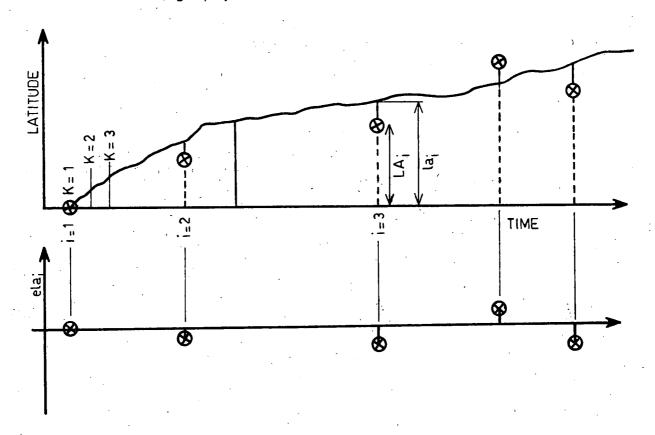
- Same is done for longitude.

Remark: at each satellite fix,

$$la_k = la'_i + LA_i - la'_i$$

= LA_i

Finally, CALNC is applied: this programme reads the navigation data for the three navigation systems and combines it with the geophysical data.



* Points of special interest.

i. SPLINE functions.

Two different spline functions are incorporated in the programme CALNB: the C.G.G. spline and the AKIMA spline.

The programme can use either as required.

In the first one, the curve is determined by the following means:

- between two consecutive satellite fix points, the mathematical function is a third degree polynomial curve.
- at any given satellite fix point, the curve has continuous tangent and curvature, so the Eotvos

CALNAV PRINT-OUT

SURVEY 05

PLOT OF CALIBRATION FACTORS

त्र करण तर्म त्राप्त प्रवास सम्बद्ध सम सम्बद्ध समाप्त सम्बद्ध सम्बद्ध समाप्त समाप्त समाप्त समापता समापता समापता समापता समापता समापता समापता समापता सम correction will be continuous and the slope of the Eotuos correction will be continuous.

- the curvature at the first three given points (and the curvature at the last three) are a linear function of the abscissas of the three points. This condition tends to prevent oscillations between successive points.

The AKIMA spline is based on a piecewise function composed of a set of polynomials, each of degree 3, at most, and applicable to successive intervals of the given points. In this method (Fig. 38) the slope of the curve at each given point is determined from the values of the point and two neighbours each side, and each polynomial representing a portion of the curve between a pair of given points is determined by the coordinates of and the slopes at the points. The curvature will not be continuous at the points and hence the slope of the Eotvos correction will not be continuous.

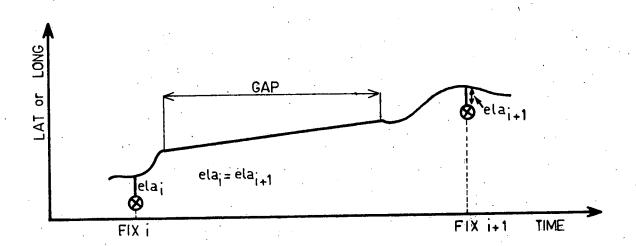
C.G.C. and AKIMA splines are written in FORTRAN language.

AKIMA spline being a special purpose subroutine takes less room in memory and appears a little faster than the other method. But the main advantage of the AKIMA is to prevent propagation of errors.

ii. <u>Calibration factors</u>. (<u>Fig. 39</u>). Minimum and maximum thresholds for calibration factor (calculated in CALNK and CALNA) eliminate abnormal calibration factors.

iii. Gaps.

- * The maximum interval acceptable by the programme CALNAV between two satellite fixes is ten hours. If a working stoppage greater than this period occurs, "dummy" satellite fix data card are input; navigation will be interpolated in straight line between each "dummy" satellite fix; this subsequent "dummy" navigation will be deleted in the following programme EOTMAG.
- * If during the working period, a gap occurs in navigational data for one of the systems (due to failure or stoppage of this system), a "straight line" section is put in the gap so that the error (ela) between satellite and ship latitude is the same at fix i as at fix i+1.



In other words, the change in latitude between the fixes calculated from the ship's system is made to be the same as that calculated from the satellite.

The same is done for the longitude.

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2622 2622 2644 180	2.55 -1.85 -		4		664 664 677 118 729 749 749	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11.11 67. 77. 1.32 1.32 1.57 1.57 57				-1.05 -1.05	00				11		4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1.008 1.008 1.008 1.008 1.128 1.128 1.128 1.130 1.069
•	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	8 9 9 9 9 9 4 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1	26.37 11.32 11.32 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.20 7.2	24.17.40.17.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	22222333333333333333333333333333333333		24.25 14.76 11.13			1	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2	11.43 11.63 11.63 11.63 11.63 12.63 12.63 12.63 12.63 13.63	11.0011 11.0011 11.0011 11.0011 11.0011 11.0011 11.0011 11.0011		-1-95 -1-08 -1-20	. 	24.00 111.15.9 111.5.9 11.5.9	
•	MARAN S. O. S. N.	GATI OF OF OF OF OF	ON SY CALIB CALIB CALIB CALIB CALIB	1 Z Z Z Z I Z O	AP TOR TOR TOR TOR TOR	DOP. NO. - ALL SE - ACCEPT - ACCEPT - ACCEPT KEFF NO.	GA AE	REJE NTS NTS NTS NTS	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	SEGMENTS 0191 0399 0399 SEGMENTS	•	• •		CAL	r S K	PRINT	T-00.T				
	M NA O O MEAN	0 0F 0 0F 1 G A T 1	CALIB CALIB CALIB ON SY	ATION ATION ATION TEM -	FACTOR FACTOR FACTOR PRFSS.	- ACCF - ACCF - ACCF - ACCF	SE SE	S LE S	1.0224 .0666 .0619 CTED SEGI	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	i v	4		•							
	S D S D CAL	N OF OF IERA NIKE	ی با یا ک	ATION ATION ATION CLITS	FACTO FACTO FACTO	ACC - ACC	SE	ARLES GMENTS ABLES -0	.074	0731 0740 0699				,				•			

III - 2 - 2. CALNAV outputs.

The CALNAV outputs are:

- Print outs
- Punched cards
- Up to two magnetic tapes
- i. Printouts: (all distances are in minutes of arc).
- * CALNK: the printout gives the following informations:
 - Listing of satellite cards.
 - Details of system error, for each system

(Fig. 40):

column 1: Number of the fix.

2: Heading of the ship at the time of the fix.

3: On the line corresponding the satellite n, gives the change in latitude between Sat n and Sat n+1.

4: Same for longitude

5: On the line corresponding to Sat. n, gives the distance between Sat. n and Sat. n+1.

6: On the line corresponding to Sat. n, gives the error in Lat of the system between Sat n and Sat. n+1.

7 : Same for longitude

8: On the line corresponding to Sat n,
gives the distance between the positions
determined by the system at time of
Sat n and Sat n+1.

ATELLITE

SYSTEM No. 1 = SONAR DOPPLER

	•				
SEGMENT DETAILS SONAR DOPPLER E	RROR DETAILS .	CHERNIKEE LOG	FREOR DETAILS	PRESCHEE LOG ER	ROR DET AILS.
NO. C DEAT DEON D LAT LON	i) ntot k	ALAT LON	ם ו מוחד ו א	LAT LON	D DTOT K
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9 10	11 12	13 14 15	16 17	18 19 20
101 100 -17.47 -19.59 25.4274 -1.			4.59 21.67 .853 2.18 20.59 .959		84 22.53 .886 2.97 19.22 .895
102 14 -21.01 4.94 21.46 .63 103 -21 -15-9300 15.85 .25 -1.		-1.03 -1.99	2.23 14.56 .944	-1.05 -1.93 2	.19 14.93 .942
104 2 -12.08 89 12.06 -17	87 .89 12.20 1.012 21 1.21 17.01 1.006		1.61 11.38 .943. 2.43 15.86 .935.		•55 11•61 •963 •53 15•55 •920
105 - 2 -16.9768 16.90 11 -1. 106 6 -31.09 1.49 30.97 .79	91 1.20 31.81 1.027	-1.54 -2.82	3.21 29.71 .959	91 -2.94	3.08 30.36 .980
	18	2113 - 3481	.25 5.07 .962 .88 14.08 .987		.17 5.34 1.015 1.09 13.62 .950
109 7 -22.98 1.81 22.94 1.02 1.	13 1.52 23.89 1.041	9021	.92 22.06 .962 .45 9.95 .977	9120 5431	.83 22.15 .966 .62 9.60 .942
111 27004 = 14.93 14.94 .07 .	32 .86 11.04 1.084 67 .68 15.61 1.045	.2541	48 14.53 .972	.22 -1.51	1.52 13.44 .899
112 271 27.64 -4.62 27.89 .53	24 .58 27.33 .980 12 .48 16.13 .972		2.66 25.23 .905 1.95 44.65 .883		.46 23.43 .840 2.52 0.00 0.000
114 181 4.4605 4.44 .13	00 .13 4.31 .970	.55 .05	.55 3.89 .977	.65 .05	.65 3.79 .855
	60 .68 20.59 .983 14 2.15 23.78 .984	1.9742 2.37 -2.50	2.01 18.96 .905 3.44 21.65 .897		2.61 18.35 .877 5.09 0.00 0.000
117 174 37.67 1.33 37.5113 -1.	87 1.87 37.75 1.007	3.241.70	3.65 34.39 .917		.23 0.00 0.000
	67 .67 11.54 .993 2021 4.29 1.015	39	1.51 10.2H	.8175 .6122	1.10 10.79 .929 .65 3.60 .854
120 190 17.24 -6.00 18.1740	62 .73 18.36 1.010	.8269	1.06 17,18 .946	2.41 -1.06	2.62 15.56 .856 3.79 0.00 0.000
121 270 -19.71 -7.82 21.11 .04	06 07 21.17 1.003	-2.0395	3.23 18.48 -895	7.00	
NAVIGATION SYSTEM - SONAR DOP. NO. OF RE	JECTED SEGMENTS (
MEAN OF CALTERATION FACTOR - ALL SEGMENT	5 1.0289	REJECTED SEGMEN	ITS: segment where in I	Ci = O, i.e. there is a	gap in navigation data
MEAN OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES	1.0289	ACCEPTABLE U	: segment where Kr	nin < Ki < K max	
S.D. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ALL SEGMENT	•	ALL II	: segments where the	ere is no gap in navig	ation data
	•	٠		•	
S.D. OF CALTERATTONNEACTOR - ACCEPTABLES		•			•
NAVIGATION SYSTEM - CHERNIKEFE NO. OF RE	JECTED SEGMENTS - 4	CA	LNAV PRINT-	OUT Nº I	
MEAN OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ALL SEGMENT	rs .7838 .9323	,			•
MEAN OF CALTHRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES	.7856 .9323	•			4
S.D. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ALL SEGMENT	15 .0626 .0259				
S.D. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES	.0616 .02591			•	
NAVIGATION SYSTEM - PRESS. LOG NO. OF RE	EUFCTĘD SEGMENTS - 7	3	: :	••	· •
MEAN OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ALL SEGMENT	15 •9168			· · .	
MEAN OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES	9163				
S.O. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ALL SEGMENT					
	15 -0416				
					•
S.D. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES					·
S.D. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES CALIBRATION SPLITS -					·
S.D. OF CALIBRATION FACTOR - ACCEPTABLES			·.		T.G.

9: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the distance travelled by the system between Sat n and Sat n+1.

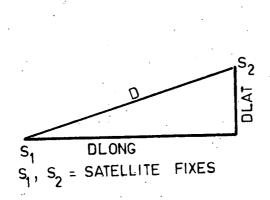
10 : Calibration coefficient $\equiv \frac{DTOT}{D}$

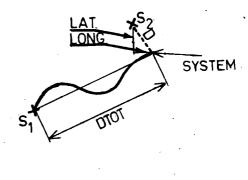
11 to 15: Same as 6 to 10 for the Chernikeeff
Log system.

16 to 20: Same as 6 to 10 for the Pressure Log System.

- Mean and standard deviation of calibration factors for each system (Fig. 40).

- Rough plot of calibration factors for each system (Fig. 39).





- * CALNA = The printout gives the following information:
 - Listing of Satellite cards.
- Detail of system error, for each system
 (this information is the same as the one provided in CALNK).
- Mean and standard deviation of calibration factors for each system for each section determined by a

CALNAV PRINT-OUT Nº 2

FIX FIX TOT	FRROP - SYS	TFM 1	ERPOR - SYS	TEM 2	ERROR - DYS	STEM 3	MAX DIFFS	FINAL DIFFS
1 2 3 NO TIME PTS	4 5 LAT LON	6 7 D E.P L	8 9 AT LON	0 E.P	IZ IS	15 0 F.P	9 - 3 1 - 3 1	-2 19 20 21 22 22
101 10:0408 356 102 10:1004 148 103 10:1232 108 104 10:1420 80 105 10:1540 112 107 10:2104 102 109 10:2322 154 110 11:0156 86 111 11:030 214 113 11:0506 214 113 11:0506 214 113 11:058 148 116 11:136 148 116 11:136 148 117 11:1640 26 118 11:2046 76 119 11:2230 150 121 12:0100 190	.23	1.70 0 .37 0 1.25 0 .89 0 1.25 0 .45 0 .47 0 1.19 0 .56 0 .24 0 1.34 0 .93 0 .25 0 1.10 0 2.33 0 2.01 0 .77 0 .78 0	.33 -3.47	1	-2.10 +3.33 -1.06 -1.89 -30 -2.13	3.93 0 2.16 0 2.15 0 1.67 0 2.25 0 3.86 0 1.03 0 1.27 0 3.4 0 2.34 0 1.25 1 3.1 0 1.25 1 3.1 0 1.26 1 3.1 0 3.3 0 1.3 0 3.3 0 3.0		1.78

split if it occurs. (Fig. 41).

- A report organised as follows: (<u>Fig. 42</u>)

Column 1: Number of the satellite fix.

2: Time of the Satellite fix.

3: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the time in minutes between Sat n and Sat n+1.

4: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the error in latitude of the system 1 (Sonar Doppler) between Satn and Sat. n+1. after the calibration factor \overline{K} has been applied.

5: Same for longitude.

6: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the distance between the position for the system at time of Sat n+1 and Sat n+1 after the calibration factor \overline{K} has been applied.

7: Number of one minute gap points for system 1 between Sat n and Sat n+1, written on the line corresponding to Sat n.

8 to 11: identical to 4 - 7 but apply to system2: Chernikeeff Log.

12 to 15: identical to 4 - 7 and 8 - 11 but apply to System 3: Pressure Log.

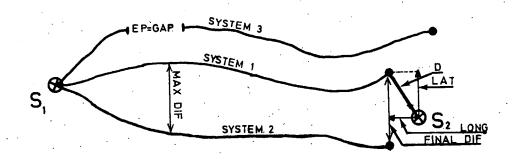
16 to 18: On the line corresponding to Sat n give the maximum distance between the final position given by each pair of systems between Sat n and Sat n+1.

19 to 21: On the line corresponding to Sat n, give the difference between the final position given by each pair of systems dead reckoned between Sat n and Sat n+1.

CALNAV PRINTOUT Nº 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	, II	12	13	14	15
FIX	TIME	FTX LAT	FIX LONG	DLAT	DLONG	, D	CAP	CUPREN	IT HE	ADINGS :	CUPPE	NT ST	PEEDS	DEPTH
				٠.,										
			gala som kijes ils			Car		a cytaa				1		•
_	·		• • •									1 .	_	
2 -	100408		145.41.949		-18-59	25:42	180	# 262°			: # >]		.7°	1628 • 6930
102	101004		146.23.261	-21.01	4.94	21.48	. 14			299. #	* • 2	1 " '	• C) 48	1618.8600
103	101232	4.50.444	146.28.199	-15.93	00	15.85	21 .			262 . *		1.2	1.2*	1748.7910
104	101420	4.34.514	146.28.197	-12.0A	89	12.06	2		1 .	249. #		1.1	1.3*	1783.9070
1.05	101540	4.22.431	146.27:309	16.97	~~68 ~	16.90	2 2	~ *~28 7 ~	270	270 - *	·-·#· ·7			1815-0000
106	101732	4 . 5 . 450	146.26.626	-71.09	1.49	30.97	6	****		242. *	* .•?	٠,	1 • 1 *	1359•58 50
107	102104	3.34.371	146.28:117	-5.28	-40	5.26	6			202 •	* 3	· 4	1.00	2149.1160
108	102140	3.29.096.	146.28.516	-14.36	1.11	14.33	6.			246. *	# 3	7.		2142.0930
109	102322	3514.735	146.29.623	-22.98	1.81	22.94	7	#-107.	207.	199. #	# 5	/ · 3	•5#· ·	1927 • 1910
110	110156	2.51.754	146.31.428	: -9.98	-2.25	10.18	. 2	* 153.	207.	199. #	# .4	• 4	.2*	827.6380
111	110322	.2.41.772	146.29.180	04	-14.93	14.94	270	→ 107.	112.	209. #	# · · · }	. 4	.2*	H48.7700
112	110506	2.41.736	146.14.249	27.64	-4.62	27.89 "	271	# 196.	171.	189. *	* .4	. ?	, 7 th	760.1360
113	110840	3. 9.371	146. 9.629	16.68	37	16:60	181	# 188	176.	177. *	# 5	.5	.7*	1704.5830
- ·	111030		146. 9.258	4.46	06	4.44	181	# 180.	168.	169. *	* .5	.6	.7∜	2197.0790
7 .	111058	3.30.506	146 9.196	21.02	91	20.94	181	* 213.	213.	205. #	* .4	.3	4#	2172,9910
_	111326	3.51.528	146. 8.288	24.13	-2.50	24.15	180	* 247.	252.	226. *	# .7	٩٠	1.1#	2084.9450
-	111640		146 5 690	37.67	1.33	37.51	174	# 747.	249.	244. *-	# . 5	.5	.5*	1820.8050
= -	112046		146. 7.015	11.66	- 74	11.62	180	# 240	233.	283. *	.# .6	.7	6.4	- 570 . 3280
	112202		146. 6.276	4.24	22	4.22	180	# 255 .	242.	217. *	# .4	.5	* C &	1401.7030
	112230		146. 6.057	17.24	-6.00	18.17	180	# 263.	322.	206. *	# . ₹	.2	• < ÷	1384.0930
	120100	5.26.461		-19.71	-7.82	21.11	270	# 342.	329.	294. #	* .>	3	୍ୟୁ	7 16 - 3720
1.5.1	120100							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					1	
	1	1		1	1.	I	1	J.	i	I	I .	ļ	l	

22: contains a symbol to indicate when the Sonar Doppler, as the preferred system, is to be questioned.



- A report on the current vectors for each system: (Fig. 43).

Column 1: Number of the satellite fix.

2: Time of the satellite fix.

3: Latitude of the satellite fix.

4 : Longitude of the satellite fix.

5: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the change in latitude between Sat n and Sat n+1.

6 : Same for longitude.

7: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the distance between Sat n and and Sat n+1.

8 : Heading of the ship at the time of the satellite fix.

9 : On the line corresponding to Sat n,

CALNAV PRINT-OUT Nº 4

1 2 3	4 5 6 7 8	9	Ю	Н	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
FIX FIX TOT	FRROR - SYSTEM 1			ER	ROR -	SYSTE	M 5		ERRO	R - SYS	TEM 3		
محال مليد المحا	LAT LON DEP VLATI	VLON	LAT	LON	n l	E.P	VLAT	VLON	LAT	LON	ו חו	E.P	
NO TIME PTS		0.00*	32	•95	.91	0	0.00	0.00*	06	.46	.41	0	
1 6.1220 70*	29 .14 .32 0 0.00	19.30*	3.26	4.44	5.13	ŏ	-46.34	135.67*	4.12	3.01	4.92	0	
2 6.1330 270*	2.72 1.88 3.20 0 -41.61	69.80*	-1.25.	1.77	2.02	ŏ	120.83	164.53*	65	1.07	1.16	Ŏ	
3 6.1800 130*	-1.11 .64 1.25 0 100.68		72	94	1.11		-95.01	736.36°	54	67	81	n	
4 6.2010 130*	9310 -93 0 -85.47	49.17		1	.28	0	-55.29	72.27*	21	07	.22	ň	
5 6.2220 60*	4925 .54 0 -71.44	7.60*	27	.04	• 69 • 05	70	-45.69	7.40	03	01	.04	ŏ	
6 6.2320 10*	0703 .08 0 -82.45	-41.67*	05 2.74	5.79	5.88	219	-49.04	16.73*	2.73	5.81	5.89		
7 6.2330 240*	2.78 5.58 5.73 218 -72.63	-32.88*			14.77	90	114.05	241.265	23	-16.43	14.77	90	
8 7.0330 90*	23 -16.43 14.77 90 115.68	232.574		1	- •	15	-25.67	-1825.204	-1.02	-2.18	2.21	15	
9 7.0500 50*		-1825.22#	-1.13	-2.15	2.24	0	-225-81	-430-63****		38	85	0	
10 7.0550 50*	.6665 .88 0 -198.13	-458.17#	.77	34	.27	0	153.24	-67.93*	24	.04	.24	ا م	
11 7.0640 50*	2921 .35 0 131.52	-130.68*	-•26	•07	•.c •68	0	-51.81	14.77*	•15	.85	.78	ŏ	
12 7.0730 230*	.13 .38 .36 0 -57.76	-42.74*	.22		2.31	0	9.56	31.24*	1.48	-1.10	1.78	ő	
13 7.1120 240*	1 -2.04 2.06 0 5.80	16.41*	1.77	-1.64 1.70			73.80	-68.21*	88	1.45	1.58	0	
14 7.1520 160*	·05 ·87 ·79 0 39·08	-84.94	•69		1.68	0	43.10	106.13*	51	.63	.76	ň	, .
15 7.1800 80*	85 .07 .86 0 2.93	54.35*	- 48	•59	1.89	0.	-59.79	73.56*	-2.15	1.49	2.54	ň	
16 7.1920 230*	-2.96 .20 2.97 0 -106.83	8.82*	-1.74	-84	7 '		-75.46	36.40*	•09	86	.79	۱ ٪	
17 7.2310 100*	67 .48 .80 0 -128.87	8.81*	.27	•55	.57	0		.30.40° '54.65*	85	.77	1.10	١٪	
18 8.0050 110*	.14 .60 .56 0 -66.56	48.43#	•9я	•55	1.10	0	26.89	49.94*	. 08	.08	111		
19 8.0240 90*	4922 .53 0 12.51	54.68*	.19	07	.20	0	99.10	1 -	.80	.50	92	<u>،</u> ۲	
20 8.0410 150*	2919 .34 0 -54.22	-24.40*	1.05	.18	1.06	0.	20.71	7.40*	44	1.09	1.09	0	,
21 8.0640 230#	25 1.01 .96 0 -19.55	-12.68*	-•55	1.29	1.20	0	69.69	11.68*		1.07	1.19	١ .	
22 8.1030 80#	12 1.33 1.23 0 -10.90	44.00*	18	1.31	1.21	0	7-9.63	56.04*	22	.36	33	۱ ×	
23 P.1150 20*	.08 .35 .33 0 -15.01	166.36*	• 05	•37	•34	0	-22.37	163.52*	• 04		l .	0	
24 8.1210 90*	46 .65 .75 0 39.61	175.52*	59	•67	•85	0	24.46	192.96#	28	•92	-89	0	
25 8 1340 210*	1.11 2.95 2.94 0 -50.78	72.61*	.81	2.67	2.59	0	-65+53	74.69*	1.01	2.86	5.85	0	
26 9.1710 80*	1.00 .44 1.16 0 52.98	140.62*	•96	•44	1.04	0	38.39	127.32*	1.05	.49	1.11	0	
27 8.1930 110*	.9271 1.13 0 136.21	55.29*	•55	-1.03	1.10	. 0	119.94	55.61*	.75	86	1.09	"	•
28 8.2020 200*	3.3122 3.31 0 83.69	'-64.9]#	2.91	18	2.92.	0.	50.02	~93.88#	6.38	2.16	6.68	"	
29 8.2340 110*	1.62 1.47 2.12 0 165.42	-11.16*	1:47	1.62	5.10	0	145.62	-8.83*	.89	1.24	1.45	"	
30 9.0130 130*	2.14 2.11 2.90 0 147.09	133.59*	2.14	2.53	3.18	0	133.44	146.95*	1.43	2.01	2.35	1 0	
31 9.0340 190*	-1.1658 1.28 0 -164.42	162.35#	-1.4P	71	1.63	0	164.34	194.73*	-2.42	09	2.42	1 0	
32 9.0650 270*	-4.3714 4.07 0 -61.07	1-30.63*	-3.87	1.00	3.98	. 0	-77.81	37.58#	-5.20	-1.16	5.31	0	
33 9.1120 100*	4 ⁵ 37 .56 0 -150.71	-5.14*	52	-10	•53	0	-143.40	37.09*	-1.04	76	1.25	0	
34 9.1300 150*	-1.4533 1.48 0 -44.88	-36.54 *	-1.76	14	1.76	0	-52.44	0.08*	87	1.65	1.77	0	
35 9.1530 50*	3163 .67 0 -96.37	-22.15*	27	48	•52	0	-117.05	-9.44*	29	51	•56	0	
36 9.162 50*	- 29 - 57 60 0 -62.02	-126.14*	44	37	•56	0 ,	-53.72	-95.32*	72	89	1.10	0	
37 9.1720 50*	1636 .37 0 -45.94	-95.60#	19	34	•37	0	-74.10	-61.92*	38	70	•76	0	-
38 9.1810 80*	10071 .66 0 -31.37	-72.40#	21	53	•54	0.	-38.24	-68-64*	53	-1.08	1.14		7
39 9.1930 210*	1.10 -3.20 3.20 024	-88.43*	1.80	-2.49	2.95	0.	-26.56	+65•65* ·	•77	-4.05	3.88]0	Ģ
40 9.2300	52.50	-152.48	* *** · ·	ļ		1	85.82	~1118.50°° °	T .	1	1		4
END OF CALNAV A RE	VAMPED REPORTS. PLOT IS ON TAPE 9.	<u>.</u>				'	1	L	· , .			.]	4
		and the second s	- -					**		The second secon			

gives the direction of the average current vector between Sat n and Sat n+l = for Sonar Doppler.

10 : Same for Chernikeeff Log.

11: Same for Pressure Log.

12: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the average speed of the average current vector in knots between Sat n and Sat n+1: for Sonar Doppler.

13: Same for Chernikeeff Log.

14: Same for Pressure Log.

15: Depth at the time of the Satellite fix.

Note: The current vector data are calculated after calibration factors $\overline{\mathsf{K}}$ have been applied.

A report providing: (Fig. 44).

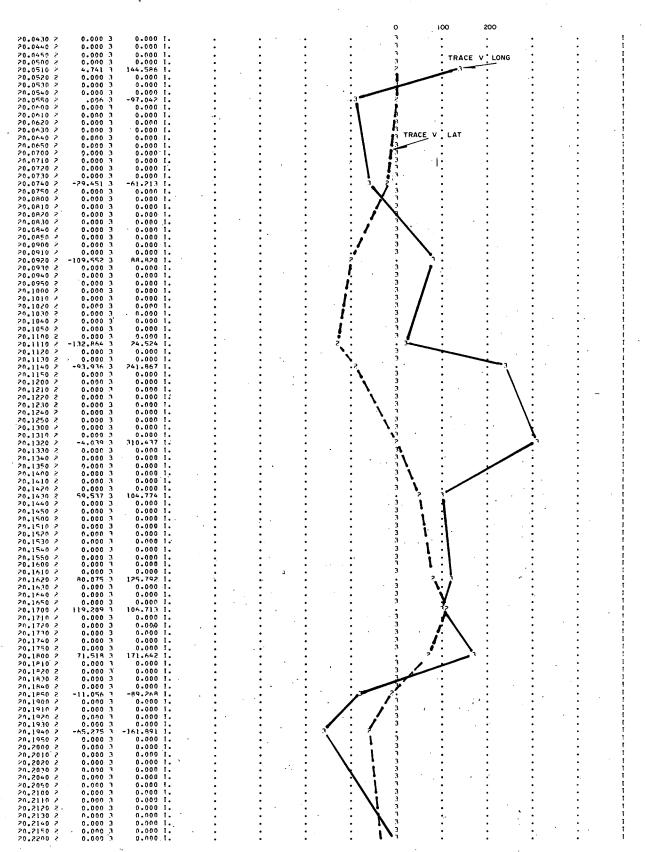
Column 1: Number of the Satellite fix.

2: Time of the satellite fix.

3: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the time in minutes between Sat n and Sat n+1.

4: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the error in latitude of the System 1 (Sonar Doppler) between Sat n and Sat n+1, after calibration factor K has been applied.

5 : Same for longitude.



- 6: On the line corresponding to Sat n, gives the distance between the system at time of Sat n and Sat n+1, after calibration factor \overline{K} has been applied.
- 7: No. of one minute gap points between Sat n and Sat n+1, written on the line corresponding to Sat n.
- 8: "Velocity error vector" for latitude:

 on the line corresponding to Sat n,

 VLAT represents:

 10⁴x LAT. error for system between Sn-1, Sn

 Tn Tn 1

9: Same for longitude

10 to 15: Same as 4 to 9 but for the Chernikeeff
Log.

16 to 19: Same as 4 to 7 and 10 to 13 but for the Pressure Log.

The possibility exists to realise a plot of the quantities VLAT and VLONG on the line printer (fig. 45)

* CALNAV: same print outs as CALNA, but after corrections have been applied.

ii. Punched cards: either from CALNAV or CALNA. OUtput cards are punched out in order to draw current vectors map. Basically, these outputs consist of satellite fix time and location, error vectors at each satellite fix before and after coefficient calibration(s) \overline{K} applied. They are used as input to the BMR programme TRAKMAP which prepares a tape for drawing current - vectors map(s) automatically on a

flat bed plotter.

iii. Tapes

- * Tape 9 (from CALNA or CALNAV) allows for plotting on the line printer of the velocity error vectors VLAT and VLONG.
- * Tape 30 (from CALNAV): 1-minute data tape for further processing.

Format of these tapes is given in Appendix 1.

III - 2 - 3. <u>CALNAV assessment</u>.

The aim of this assessment is to eliminate suspect satellites and to evaluate the different navigation system.

- i A first assessment is carried out on the satellite computations printout. (see Chapter IV). Each satellite is examined in terms of:
- elevation, symetry of the pass, geometry of the pass.
 - residuals.
 - frequency.
- Sensibility to a change of .2 knots either in North speed or East speed.
- Sensibility to a change in the height of the antenna above the geoid.

This assessment enables most of the poor satellites from the input to CALNA to be eliminated.

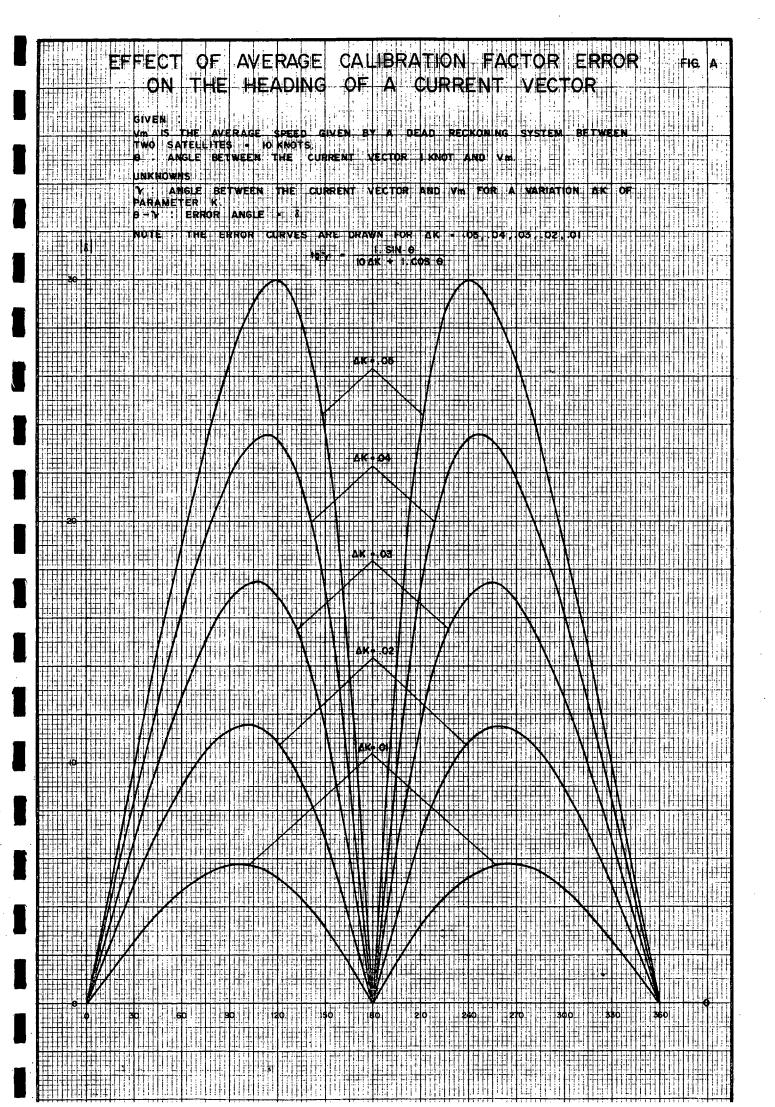
ii. CALNK assessment: the K factors for the three systems are investigated to determine if a change of calibration occured; a rough checking of the satellite fixes is realised at the same time: if a satellite is

obviously wrong and if it is not due to a mispunching of the corresponding card, it will be eliminated from the input of CALNA.

Note. when calculating the average calibration factor for each system, the statistical population is assumed to be such that the effect of the currents average out; yet, it is felt necessary to realise a calibration split on the Sonar Doppler when passing from shallow water to deep water, and the reverse.

iii. CALNA assessment.

- 1. Current vectors assessment method.
- A. If the position given by a satellite fix is perfect except for inherent system errors, and if the only error present on the navigation data is due to the physical limitations of the dead reckoning system(Log + Compass,) then the difference between the positions given, at the same time, by the satellite fix and the dead reckoning system corresponds to the value of the surface current plus a quantity (\mathcal{E}) dependant on the definition of the two systems and on the presence of external parameters (e.g. wind). This applies both to the Chernikeeff Log and the Pressure Log.
- B. For the Sonar Doppler there are two cases to consider:
 - the Sonar Doppler tracks on the bottom. If a discrepancy is observed between the positions defined, at the same time, by a satellite fix and the Sonar Doppler, the most probable explanation is that this discrepancy represents

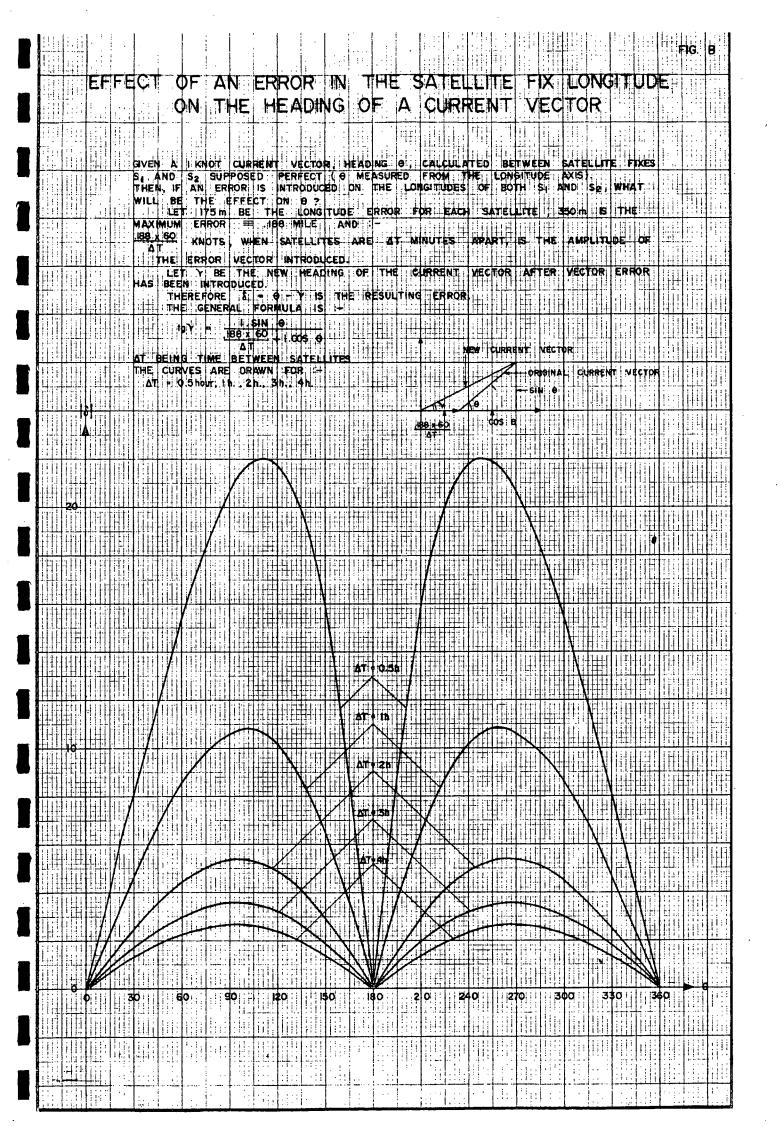


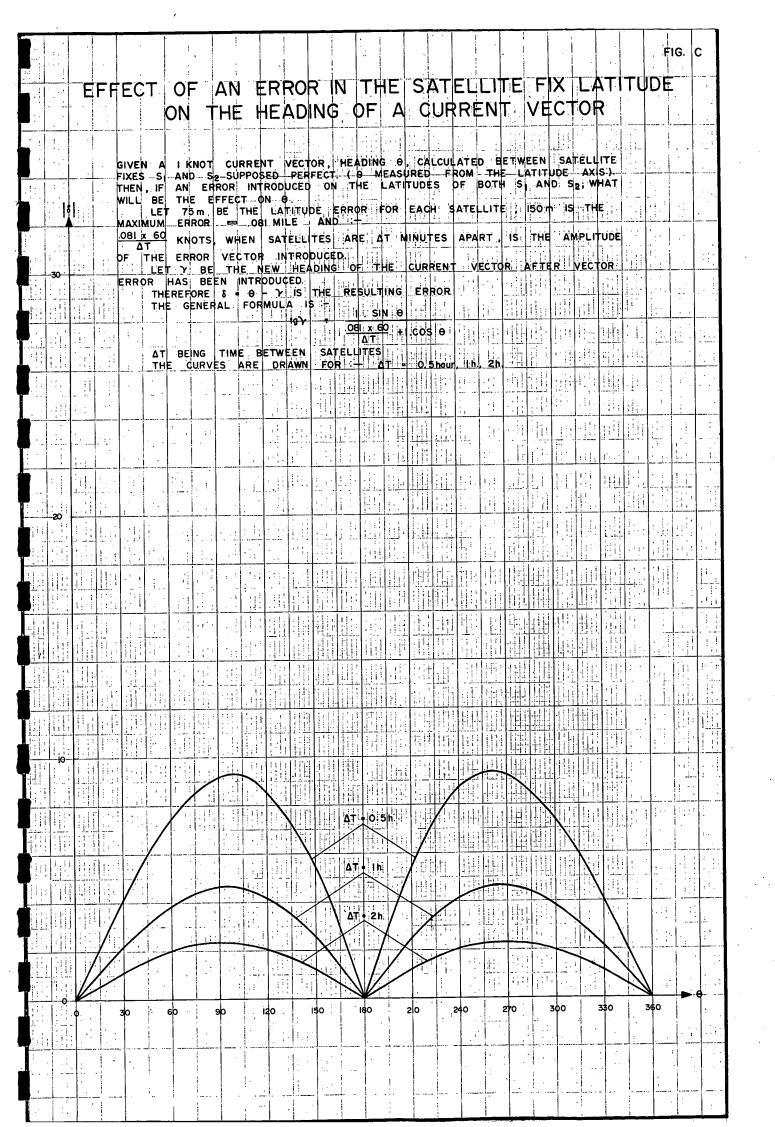
the sum of the two system errors plus a possible error due to miscalibration of the Sonar Doppler.

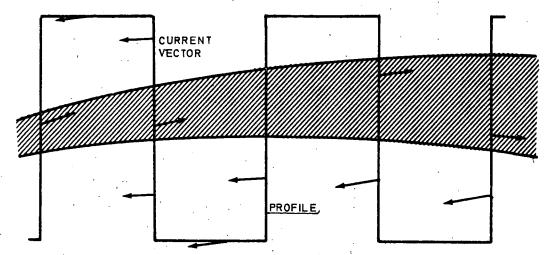
the Sonar Doppler tracks on the water back scatter. The discrepancy observed between the positions defined at the same time by a satellite fix and the Sonar Doppler represents the value of the current at the scattering layer depth plus the errors cited above.

From the consideration of A, and admitting a small loss in system accuracy when the Sonar Doppler tracks on the water back scatter, an assessment of the navigation may be performed based on the analysis of the discrepancies (or "error vectors") between the position of a satellite fix and the positions given by the various navigation systems at the same time as the satellite fix. Correlation can be achieved between Chernikeeff and Pressure Logs. Internal consistancy is sought within the Sonar Doppler readings when working in deep water.

Assessment: A check for consistancy in the error vectors for each system is carried out on the printouts numbered 2 and 3. This "local" assessment must be completed by a "spatial" assessment made with the current vector map which allows a correlation of the current vectors from line to line hence avoiding the rejection of a satellite which gives a current not consistant with the others on the same line.

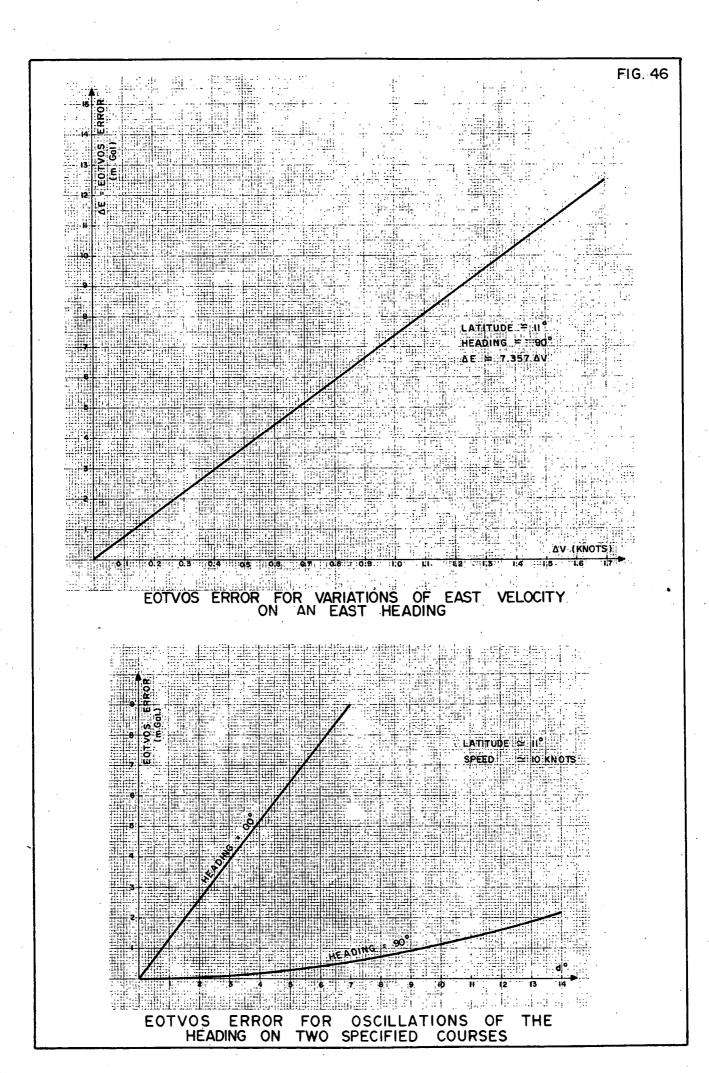






Assuming that the parameters introduced in the computation of the fix (especially the speed of the ship) were perfect, the necessary conditions to define a satellite fix as suspect are either it gives a current which is uncorrelated locally and spatially in heading and speed or it is correlated in heading but not in speed.

The presence of double correlations (heading and speed) is the basis of the current vectors method of assessment. But experience has shown that often such correlations were difficult to locate hence causing indeterminents which this method was unable to erradicate. Areas containing these indeterminents, that is where the pattern of the current vectors are not consistant, correspond mainly to turns, lines near islands and small time intervals between satellite fixes. There also exists the possibility that, for some areas, the effect of the currents was not totally removed when computing the average calibration factor (k) for one system, thus causing erratic headings for some of the error vectors (See Fig. A). This problem may also arise when the quantity (£) described above becomes non negligable (See Fig. B and C). Thus, to complement this method of assessment



it was necessary to find a more sensitive technique.

Velocity vectors assessment method (Printout No. 4. Fig. 44)

This assessment is realised on the two components of the current vector (Latitude and Longitude) expressed in terms of East and North velocities.

Between Sat (n) at time T(n) and Sat (n+1) at time T (n+1), for each navigation system, two error components ELAT and ELONG are defined, then the following expressions are calculated: (ELAT—ela'i ; ELONG—elo'i - See page 35)

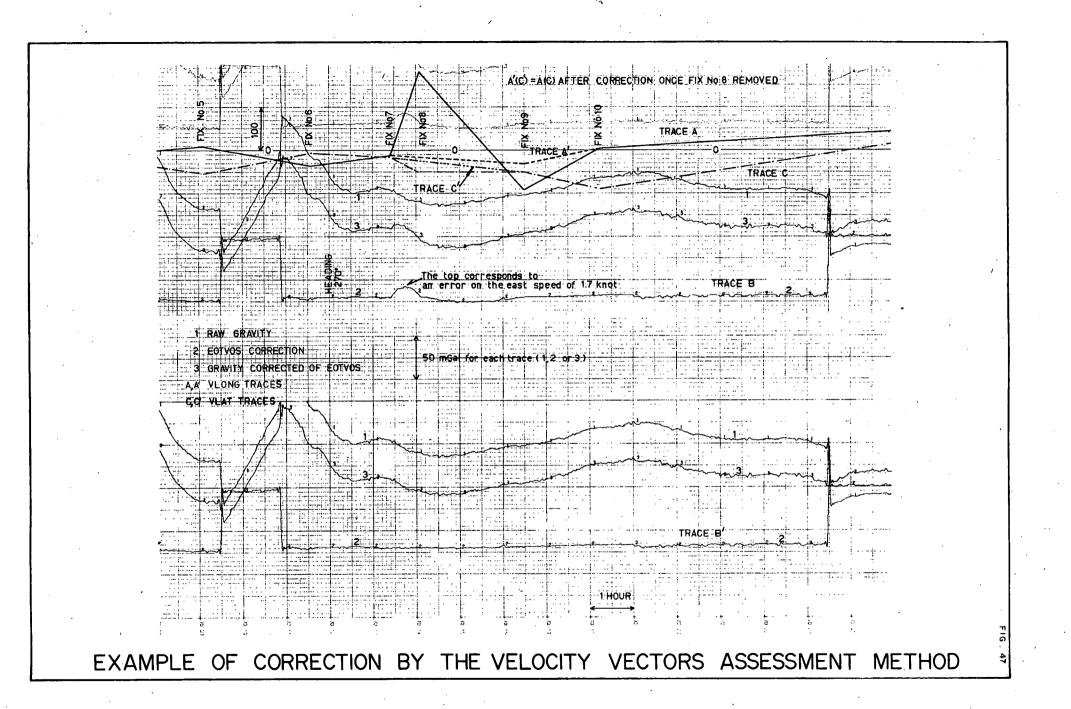
(1) VLAT =
$$\frac{ELAT}{T(n+1)-T(n)} \times 10^4$$

(2) VLONG =
$$\frac{ELONG}{T(n+1) - T(n)} \times 10^4$$

and are plotted at time T(n+1) (see Fig. 45). Since $\frac{d}{d}$ LONG is identical to K. EOTVOS, then the smoother the curve $\frac{d}{dt}$ LONG, the smoother the EOTVOS trace will be. $(\underline{\text{Fig. 46}})$

One condition for the smoothness of the curve $\frac{d}{dt}$ LONG is the quietness of the trace joining the "velocity vector errors" VLONG at the times of successive satellite fixes. Although the satellite system is less sensitive to errors in latitude an assessment is carried out on the VLAT trace in parallel with that on the VLONG trace.

Example of assessment: ($\underline{\text{Fig. 47 and 48}}$)
In this example, the method is described for the case of VLAT



BEF	BEFORE CORRECTIONS AFTER CORRECTIONS						BEFORE CORRECTIONS				AFTER CORRECTIONS				
	No. of minutes between fixes	ELAT	VLAT	FIX No.	No. of minutes between fixes	ELAT:	VLAT	FIX No.	No. of minutes between fixes	ELONG	VLONG	FIX No:	No. of minutes between fixes	ELONG	VLONG
5	404	-2.22	- 55	5	404	-2.22	-55	5	404	.35	+9	5	404	•35	+9
6	148	10	- 7	6	148	10	- 7	6	148	55	-37	6	148	55	-37
7	110	18	-16	7	110	18	-16	, 7	110	12	-11	7	110	12	-11
8	40	20	-50		,			8	40	.72	+180				
9	146	73	-50	9	186	93	- 50	9	146	-1.34	-92	.9	186	62	-33
10	104	92	-88	10	104	92	-88	10	104	.04	+4	10	104	.04	+4
11	410	.68	+17	11	410	•68	+17	11	410	1.84	+45	11	410	1.84	+45

Notes.

- * On the line corresponding to Sat n, the figures given are calculated between Sat n-1 and Sat n.
- * If satellite fix 4 is removed, then ELONG(3-5)=ELONG(3-4)+ELONG(4-5)

$$VLONG_{(3-5)} = ELONG_{(3-4)+ELONG_{(4-5)}} \times 10^4$$
 $(T_5 - T_3)$ minutes

(The same for ELAT)

Fig. 48 Example of correction by the velocity vectors assessment method (Data corresponding to Fig. 47)

iv. CALNAV assessment.

Once the poor satellites found by the CALNA assessment have been eliminated, CALNAV is run.

A plot is made from the CALNAV output which contains:

- Eotvos correction corresponding to Sonar Doppler.
- Eotvos correction corresponding to Chernikeeff
 Log.
- Raw gravity.
- gravity corrected from Sonar Doppler EOTVOS
- gravity corrected from Chernikeeff EOTVOS

This plot is assessed in order to select the navigation system(s) which will be used in the next programme. When a change of system is decided, this change will be made progressive in order to avoid discontinuities. To enable this gradual change of system to be achieved, the time interval for the change is "evaluated" from the "Max Dif" (See Printout No. 2) between the two systems.

III - 3. <u>EOTMAG - GRADED I</u>.

Purpose: the purpose of these two programmes is:

- the controlled selection of one navigation system.
- the correction of the gravity data from Eotuos effect either by algebraic summation or cross correlation
- the controlled selection of magnetic shore diurnal data

- the correction of the magnetic data from diurnal effect (optional).

III - 3 - 1. Processing

Although intrinsically one programme, and during production processed as such, the routines required were designed, for convenience, as two programmes and therefore will be described here under their separate names.

Prior to the running of these programmes, two assessments are carried out and the results used to control the processing by parameter cards:

- 1. the output from SHOMAG (see Chapter IV), a tape containing the magnetic shore diurnals, is assessed and where any part of this output is to be ignored (particularly gaps interpolated by Spline method), parameter cards are prepared for EOTMAG.
- 2. the final assessment from CALNAV determines which navigation system is to be used and the period of time (which may be zero) during which a gradual change from one system to the next is to be implemented. A special case exists when no navigation system is valid, then, all data other than time is set to 1.0 ElO. The parameters determined for this selection are supplied to EOTMAG and a further part of the assessment enables the parameters for GRADED I to be selected (Choice of the gravity trace: raw trace or cross correlated trace, and choice of the cross correlation parameters.)

i. EOTMAG processing.

- * Controlled selection of navigation system: if a gradual change of system has been decided, then, the resultant navigation system is calculated as a linear proportion of the two systems, dependent on time, from 100% of the old system and zero percent of the new to zero percent of the old system and 100% of the new. Hence, at any point "n%" along the defined time interval, the resultant is (100-n)% old system plus n% of the new.
- * The Eotvos correction is computed.
- * Controlled selection of magnetic shore-diurnal data.
- * Ship magnetic data are corrected from diurnal effect (opt.)

GRADED I processing.

- * Controlled selection of the gravity data as a result of previous assessment. The choices are either the raw gravity or the gravity after the cross correlation performed in GRANAV.
- * The chosen gravity is corrected from Eotvos effect by algebraic summation (opt. processing)
- * The chosen gravity is corrected from Eotvos effect by cross correlation, as described hereunder:
- 1. Separation of high frequency components: A moving median is first applied on the two traces Gravity (G) and Eotvos (E) to extract the low frequency components G_{LF} and E_{LF} .

These low frequency components are smoothed using a moving average; the result, G_{LF} smooth and E_{LF} smooth, is substracted from original data. (As a result of the 2

processes Median plus average, $G_{\mbox{HF}}$ and $E_{\mbox{HF}}$ are normalised (or centralised).

2. Cross Correlation. (See Appendix 4).

Cross correlation is performed with the normalised high frequency components GHF and EHF, provided the length of the data exceeds a number of minutes, controlled by a parameter card, currently set to 42; (this number, which depends upon the three parameters: length of the frequency separation window, length of the correlation window and length of the authorised maximum time shift, is in fact a safety coefficient). If the length of the data is smaller than 42 minutes, then, no cross correlation is performed and the simple algebraic sum of gravity and Eotvos correction is done; this occurs, for example, at the start and end of a gap.

Particular problem: during a turn, the cross correlation process does not perform, most of the time, acceptably. Hence, it was necessary to design a special routine now described: when, and only when cross correlation is performed a check is made to see if the vessel was changing east velocity (turn or change of speed when sailing east of west). This is done by examining the normalised high frequency components of gravity and Eotvos correction. At each 1-minute value (T), the normalised high frequency component (NHFC) of the Eotvos is examined within a window (specified by parameter card) to find equal values of opposite signs that exceed a threshold value(specified by parameter card) and are equidistant in time from the 1-minute value(T)

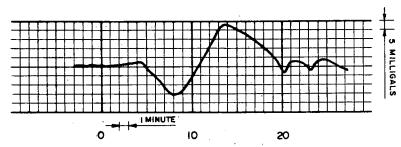
GRADED 1

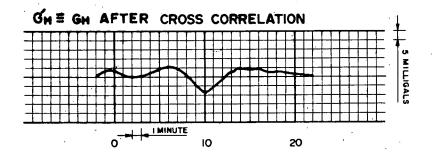
SPECIAL PROCESSING

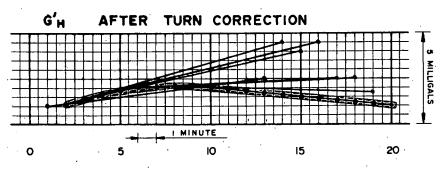
FOR GRAVITY+EOTVOS CORRECTION (DETAIL)

EXAMPLE ON IMAGINARY DATA FOR CLARITY









- values before
- o values after

GH : High frequency component of the gravity

currently under consideration. If found, the two values of the NHFC of gravity at the same time positions are examined to check whether they also satisfy the same conditions. If all conditions are satisfied, a change of east speed is assumed and the following processing is performed:

The cross-correlated value at the time T is replaced by the mean of the values at the time positions just outside a time interval, specified on a parameter card, before and after time T, then the remaining data within the time interval before and after the time T are replaced by linear interpolation and extrapolation from the new value at time T and the value at the time + 1 minute + Time interval.

Regardless of whether or not a change of east speed was found, similar processing takes place at the next 1-minute after time T using the new cross-correlated values. Hence for a change of east speed, the cross correlated values are replaced by a smooth curve (Fig. 49 and 50) which may be considered as the envelope of this set of straight lines.

Finally, to the corrected high frequency of Gravity are added back the low frequencies G_L and E_L . (Note: the parameters currently used for cross correlation and removing of spurious effects during turns are given in Appendix 4).

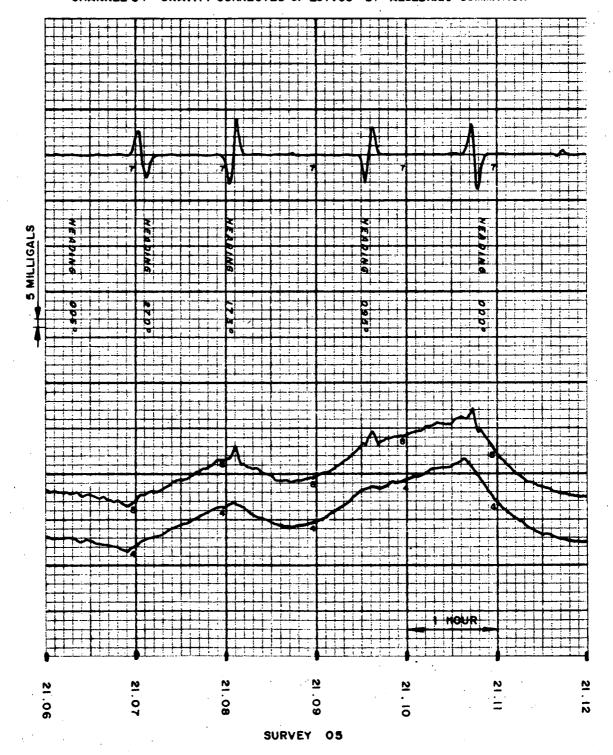
* The data output from GRADED I for input to GRADED II are examined in exact one-hour blocks and if, for the whole hour, there is simultaneously no gravity, magnetism and depth

GRADED PROCESSING FOR EÖTVOS CORRECTION

CHANNEL 7: EÖTVOS CORRECTION HIGH FREQUENCY

CHANNEL 4: GRAVITY CORRECTED OF EOTVOS BY PROCESSING

CHANNEL 8: GRAVITY CORRECTED OF EDTVOS BY ALGEBRAIC SUMMATION



```
PROGRAM ENTMAG - REPRT.
OUTPUT CHANNEL NOS.
INPUT CHANNELS 8 - 16 :
LATITUDE + LONGITUDE :
FOTUOS: 14
SHORE MAG. SHIP MAG: 13 10
GPAVITY: 6
                       0.0000 CHANGE TO SYSTEM NO. 1
RETWEEN
         0.0000 AND
                                                       GRADUAL CHANGE OF NAVIGATION SYSTEM
BETWEEN 45.2306 AND 46.0006 CHANGE TO SYSTEM NO. 2
                                                                        BEGIN 100 PERCENT NAVIGATION SYSTEM 1 AT 37.1600
                                35.0130 35.0400
GAP FORCED IN MAG IN INTERVAL
GAP FORCED IN MAG IN INTERVAL
                                38.0110 38.0620
                                38.0800 38.1100
GAP FORCED IN MAG IN INTERVAL
                                                         DELETION OF SHORE MAGNETIC DATA _ see report
                                38.1200 38.1300
GAP FORCED IN MAG IN INTERVAL
GAP FORCED IN MAG IN INTERVAL
                                41.2330 42.1020
GAP FORCED IN MAG IN INTERVAL
                                50.2350 51.0010
BETWEEN 46.0742 AND 46.0842 CHANGE TO SYSTEM NO. 1
                                                                        BEGIN 100 PERCENT NAVIGATION SYSTEM 2 AT 46.0007
RETWEEN 99.2359 AND 99.2359 CHANGE TO SYSTEM NO. -0
                                                                        REGIN 100 PERCENT NAVIGATION SYSTEM 1 AT 46.0843
END OF JOB - NO INPUT PLOCK = 388 NO OUTPUT BLOCKS= 388
```

EOTMAG PRINT-OUT

SURVEY 05

the one-hour block is not output. For the blocks output, the latitude, longitude and depth are examined and if of an excessively large value they are replaced by 1.0 ElO.

* Correction of data can be made, using EDIT format data cards. Only replacing of values are done without any interpolation between input values.

III - 3 - 2. Outputs from EOTMAG and GRADED I.

i. Printouts

- from EOTMAG (<u>fig. 51</u>): times of use of each navigation system and duration of overlap; times of deletion of channel 2 to 16 (system No. 0) and shore diurnal magnetic data.
- from GRADED 1 (fig. 52): parameters of gravity processing.

ii. Magnetic tapes

- INTER : Output from EOTMAG.

- Tape 20: Output from GRADED I for further processing

- Tape 25: Output from GRADED I for checking of gravity

processing. This tape may be plotted.

Format of these tapes is given in appendix 1.

III - 3 - 3. EOTMAG + GRADED I assessment:

Tape 25 is plotted in order to check if Eotvos correction has been correctly applied especially at turns and change of east velocity. If the corrections are not satisfactory, EDIT correction cards are made and gravity is corrected through BMR's EDIT programme.

GRADED PRINT-OUT

SURVEY 05

GRADED JOB REPORT.

RUN PARAMETERS-

SKIP 0 AND PROCESS 1000 BLOCKS.

SHIFTS (MINS + VE EARLIER) - EOTVOS- 0 GRAVITY CORRECTIONS 2

INPUT CHANNEL NOS - GRAV MAG SH.M DEP EOT 6 10 13 5 14

PLOT O/P OPTION 1

TRITON PARAMETERS - HALF WINDOWS - FILT CORR SHFT - GAMMAMAX

5 5 3 3.00

TURN FIX PARAMETERS - SEEK H/W. INTERP H/W. THRESHOLD ARERE - 5 5.0

GRAVITY AND EOTVOS PROCESSING

GRAVITY ZERO 999999.900 DUMMY VALUE AS NO CORRECTION CARD ARE USED

CORRECTIONS 0.0 1028.2 2056.4 3084.5 4112.6 5140.7 6169.1 7197.8 8226.7 9255.5 10284.1 11311.7 12337.8

INT. FACTS. 1.0282 1.0282 1.0281 1.0281 1.0281 1.0284 1.0287 1.0289 1.0288 1.0286 1.0276 1.0261 -0.0000

END OF GRAVITY PROCESSING PHASE

INPUT.OUTPUT BLOCK COUNTS ARE RESPEC. 388 388

START TIMES OF 1ST.LAST OUTPUTBLOCKSARE RESP. 37.1600 53.1900

III - 4. GRADED II, or GRADEUX

The purpose of this programme is to put the data in standard B.M.R format through B.M.R tape 67 programme.

The inputs of GRADED II are all the tapes of one survey. The output will be one tape for the whole survey.

III - 4 - 1 Processing

- * Each data record is put in a continuous segment of data usually covering one day recording. By this, it is meant that there is no time gap(s) in the record. Short gaps are covered by setting the data channels values as 1.0 ElO. But should a time gap exceed one hour, a new record is created.
- * A new segment is started for each survey day number. So a segment never exceeds one day recording. But there may be several segments to a day if there is major breaks in surveying.
- * A header summarising the status of the information within the segment is put before each data block. Output file is labelled with the name of the area surveyed and number of the survey as follows:

GULF OF PAPUA AND BISMARK SEA, SURVEY 05
NORTHERN CORAL SEA, SURVEY 10
SOUTHERN TASMANIA, SURVEY 11
TASMAN SEA, SURVEY 12
SOUTHERN CORAL SEA, SURVEY 13
CENTRAL CORAL SEA, SURVEY 14

- AGULE OF PAPUA AND HISMAPK SEA. SURVEY OF DAY 58
 420 STATIONS IN SEGMENT.
- *GULE OF PAPUA AND BISMARK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 59 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULF OF PAPUA AND HISMARK SFA+ SUPVEY 05 DAY 60 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULE OF RAPHA AND RISMARK SEA+ SURVEY 05 DAY 61 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULF OF PAPUA AND RISMARK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 62
- *GULE OF PAPHA AND RISMAPK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 63 120 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULF OF PAPUA AND BISMARK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 64
 840 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULE OF PAPHA AND RISMARK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 65 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULE OF PAPUA AND HISMARK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 66 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT.
- *GULE OF PAPUA AND HISMARK SEA. SUPVEY 05 DAY 67
- *GULF OF RAPHA AND BISMAPH SEA+ SURVEY 05 DAY 68 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT
- *GULF OF PARIA AND HISMARK SEA. SURVEY 05 DAY 69 1440 STATIONS IN SEGMENT

GRADED II PRINT-OUT

SURVEY 05

EASTERN COAST, SURVEY 15
SOUTHERN COAST, SURVEY 16
WESTERN COAST, SURVEY 17
INDIAN OCEAN, SURVEY 18
SOUTH EASTERN COAST, SURVEY 19.

III - 4 - 2. GRADED II outputs.

- i. Printout (Fig. 53) gives:
- For one whole survey, standard header of the surveyed area.
- List of segments of the tape with number of stations in segments (one station is an one-minute sample).
 - ii. Magnetic tape. (Appendix 1)

One minute data tape (for whole survey) for further processing such as contouring.

This is the final tape of Phase 2.

IV. OTHER PROCESSINGS.

Out of the main flow of processing, several other programmes were designed:

- to process satellite data
- to digitize analogue data.
- to plot and print magnetic tapes.

IV. I. SATELLITE DATA PROCESSING.

Purpose: to recalculate on the CSIRO 3600 all the satellite fixes recorded on board the ship.

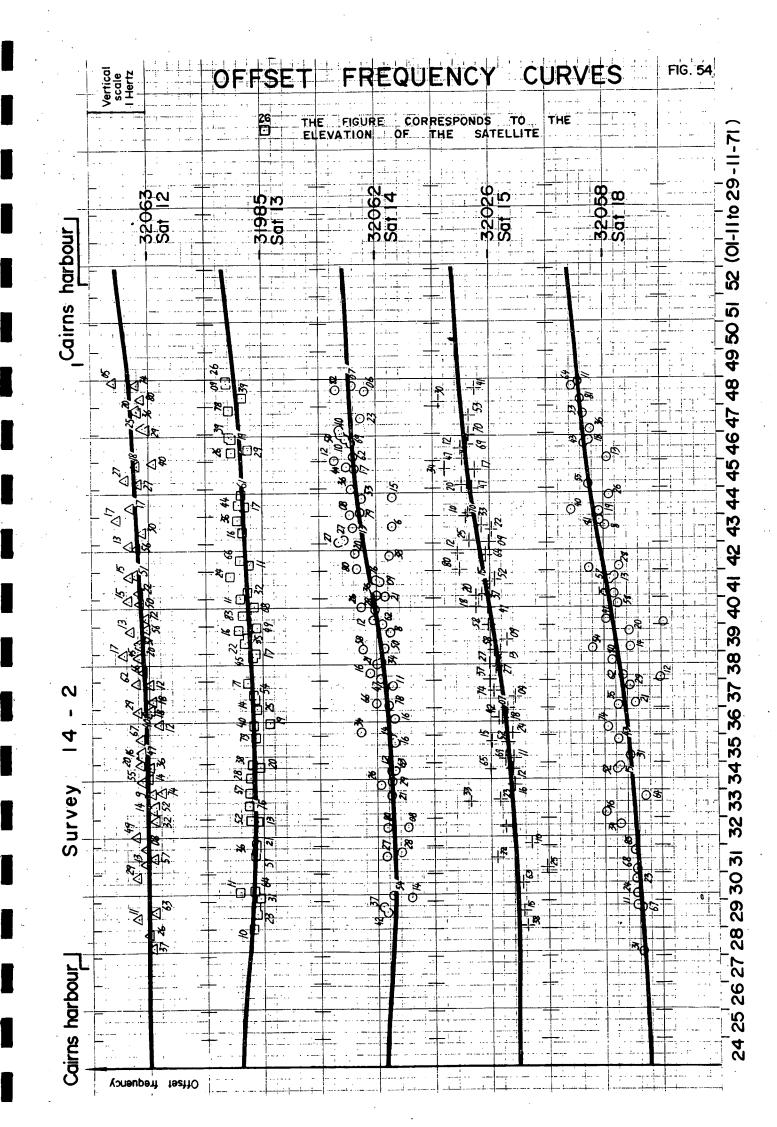
First, satellite data magnetic tape received from the ship is converted to CDC 3600 format. Then, satellite fixes are recalculated. (Note: for both surveys, the computations used the 2 minute Dopplers.)

IV. I.I. Processing.

The programme works in three phases:

- * First phase: a predicted value of the offset frequency is introduced in the fix computation so that the only unknown quantities are longitude and latitude. The prediction of the offset frequency is derived from the previous observations on the same satellite in two ways:
- by means of a hand smoothed curve of the variation of the offset frequency kept up to date for each satellite. (Method used for Surveys 05 and 10 to 16) (Fig. 54)
- by means of a computer smoothed curve of the variation of the offset frequency (<u>Fig. 55 to 57</u>), using the programme SPOOF (See Appendix 6).

If n Dopplers were observed, the fix is calculated using the n Dopplers and is accepted or rejected depending on the RMS value of the residuals (differences between observed Dopplers and the theoretical ones corresponding to the calculated position). If the RMS is lesser than 10, the fix



SATELLITE FIXES FOR

CRUISE I

COM						c	RUISE I								
11 F MAX VALUE	CAL F	15	.10	HFRT:	7 TO ONE	PRINT POST	TION.								
1	TFI.L 1	TTF NO	12	HAS	VALUE	32073.00 A	T OPDINATE			ne = 1=.					
1 1 1	TELLI	TTF NO	14	HAS	VALUE	32072.00 4	T OPDINATE	SO AN	ט שניטד לטו	NF -C	FIGURE AFTER LETT	ER CODE IS ELEV	ATION OF \$A	TELLITE	
COM						32036.00 A	AT OPPINATE			or -r					
137 198	IGINI			Δ		A			c.	•	a				
627 (79)	.16 1	Γ.			A12					•		1		•	•
1	,2n 1	١.			∳ ē	22	:			:	: 1041	1:		:	:
11	60 1	١.		:	:	;	:	:	1	:		iliani Ti	:	:	:
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	02 I			• !			•		1	:	: 1 :	1;	:	:	:
### ### #### #########################	06 3	١.		•	1	1:	•			•	1025	1	•	•	•
### ### #### #########################	10 1	۱.		•	1 :		:		Ì					:	:
### 1974	14 1	١.		: '						:		1		:	:
### ### ##############################) A [:]*4′ :	J.	•		Cer	:	• 1	1	:	:	:
1	55 I 50 I			:	1 :	1:	•	Cu.	P 1	:	. ∮ ∩≼n. ↑	icar	:	:	:
A1	00 1			:	, Ai	4 1	174		‡	•	: 1 :	equi	•	•	•
610 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	04 !			•	161	1	•			•	20.41	j	•	:	•
A16	UB 1	٠.		•	1 :	i	:		İ	:			:	:	:
A16	}? I	٠.		:	} :		:		1	:	: :	1		:	:
1945 1945 1946 1946 1946 1947 1948	16 1	١.		:	} :				I	:	: 1:		:	:	:
A10	20 1		:	:	1:	1:	:			:	: [[*]]:		:	:	•
1				•	1:	1:	:	•	1	•	: 1:	5.20 ∰		:	:
A116 A116 A116 A116 A117 A118 A218 A218 A228 A239	02 1			•	1 :		5		İ	•		1		•	
A16 A48 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A12 (CF) A14 (CF) A15 (CF) A16 (CF) A17 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A12 (CF) A13 (CF) A14 (CF) A15 (CF) A16 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A12 (CF) A13 (CF) A14 (CF) A15 (CF) A16 (CF) A17 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A12 (CF) A14 (CF) A15 (CF) A16 (CF) A17 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A12 (CF) A14 (CF) A15 (CF) A16 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A19 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A11 (CF) A12 (CF) A13 (CF) A14 (CF) A15 (CF) A16 (CF) A17 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A18 (CF) A19 (CF) A1	06 I	١.		:	<u> </u>	17	:			:	017 Auso		:	:	•
A16 AAA	10 1	١.		:	1 :	-	:		i ''	:		673	:	:	:
A16 AAA CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN	14 1	١.		:	1 :				Į	:	: 1:		:	:	:
A16 14A" CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON				:	1 :	1 ⁸⁴					: Pai	-1	•	:	:
A16 AAAT PAS C17 CAS C17 CAS C17 CAS C17 CAS C17 C18 C18 C18 C18 C18 C18 C18 C18 C18 C18				:	1:	1:	:		1		· 005 007.	6.75	•	:	:
A14	ו חו	١.		•		A16		,	İ	•			•	•	•
CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS	14 I	١.		:	1 :		A"			•	51.0	1	:	:	:
A110 CSC	na I	١.		:	} :	- 1:	:							:	:
A10 CSB C16 C16 C16 C22 C24 C24 C24 C24 C24 C24 C24 C24 C24	12 1	١.		:	Į :] :	806		Į	:		1	:	•	:
A15. B11 A17. A25 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C37 A18. C38 A18. C38 A18. C38 A19	16 T	١		:		1:	:		1		: 1:	- 1	•	:	:
A56. A14. C37 C21 A33 C17 A44. A55 A67 A67 A67 A67 A67 A67 A67				:	1 :	1:	:				167 199	. 		•	:
A14. C37 C17 C17 A13 A14-7 A15 A16-7 A16-7 A17 A17 A18-7 A20 A18-7 A20 A18-7 A20 A18-7 A20 A18-7 A20 A18-7 A20 A18-7 A20 A20 A20 A20 A20 A20 A20 A2	72 1			•	1 :	1:	•		1	•		·1· ·	•	•	•
C37 C21 C21 C21 C21 C22 C21 C22 C22 C23 C24 C27 C40 C40 C40 C40 C40 C40 C40 C40 C40 C40	02 T	١.		:		∤ :		. :	İ	•	1		•	:	:
A11 A22 A68 A71 A70 A20 B10 C74 A22 A69 A71 A72 A73 A75 B23 A7	ne I	١.		:	[*] * :	 ;	:			:	1067	1	•		:
A1847. B25 C17 C4A B25 C13 C6A B25 C13 C6A B25 C14 C6A B25 C17 C6A B25 C18 C18 C18 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19 C19	10 T			•	1 :	 :	:		I _{es} ,	•	: 1:		:	:	:
A1847. R25	14 I	١.		:	1 :	1. R32	• •		:1	•		:	•	:	:
A1 A47	16 I 18 I			:	433 •	1:	:			•		:1	•	•	:
T. Ala47. R25 C13 C63 C14 Ans. R11 Ans. R63 C48 C17 C48 C18 C48 C19 C48 C48 C49 C49 C49 C49 C49 C4				•	1:	1:	•		:1	•	1 1 :		•	•	•
T. 1013	10 T	i •		•.	, J	B20			:1	•	1		•	•	:
1.	94 I			•	1	A	•			:	1 22	· : }	•	:	:
11.	1 8			:	₩:	∏ :	:		:['`^'	:	pus.	: }	•	:	:
II. 409	1 51	•		: .	: أ≥م	#. 811	•		:1	•	1:	. 10-2	• #9	:	:
C66	14 [· .		:	\$ AR1.	868 1.	•		:1	:	: 1:	: 1	:		:
T. A0812.	IR Į			:	1	1:	•			•	240			:	•
1. A07	ז לי			•	1:	AUB13		,	1	•	1	*1.	٠.	•	:
CAR	ז כי			:	I ARZ	#0512. 863	•		: }	•	1, 1	:	:	:	:
11.	16 I			:	1 .] :	:	,	.CAB	:		1	:	:	:
1.	10 I			:	1:	‡ :	•		.ain - †	•	: 1:	171	:	•	:
11.	2 1			:	δ. 437 .	i _{A7}	0 :		:1		: 1:	:	•	:	•
11.	F 1			•	۸20	1			1024			<u> </u>	•	•	•
A22 BA9	o I			•	:	∤ :	•		:1			-	•	•	•
A15. P33	0 1			:	1	I:			: }	:	: [:		•		:
A15. P33)4 I			:	1 255					:	1:	:	•		:
A15. P33	i AC			•	1:	‡ :			1025	: .	•	91	:	:	:
1.	lu i	•		:	A15-	4. P33	•		:1		: 1:		:	:	•
	14 T	•		•			:		.1		1:	-: `	•		:
	18 [:	} :	.] :	:		-	:	figiti			· ,	:
to the contract of the contrac	20 I	•		• .	1:	1:	:		:]	:	: 1:	. * 11	• •	•	:
2.1. • †472. †830 •	05 1 00 1			:	A72:			•	:1	•	1:		•		:
700	n4 1	•		•	1 .	1.	•	1	2000	•	. → 1.	· 🖠	•	• .	•

SURVEY 18 _ CRUISE 1

CATELLI	15 MG. 12	- LO DE E	{ V F S =	25		SATELLI	TE NO. 13	4 - NO OF F	XF =	27	SATELLT	TF NO. 14	- NO OF F	IXEC =	,
DD HH MM	RAW freq.	SMOOTHED 1.	WEIGHT							•					
2.1714	32077.77	12011.22	.22			3.0254	31990.77	21990.72	1.00		2.1418	32072.00	32071.49	1.00	
3.0414	72077.74	32073.34	. 43			3.0440	71090.73	31990.74	1.00		5.5056	32072.10	32071.90	.47	
3.0500	32673.30	322/3.35	1.00			3.1414	31000.03	21990 B	1.00		3.0628	32071.09	12071.92	1.00	
3.1417	72173 71	32073.43	1.00			3.1600	11001.01	21,000.93	.67		3.0812	32071.09	12071.92	1.00	
3.1618	12077.54	170/1.42	1.00			4.0350	71001.06	31400.84	•33		3.1744	25025.02	32071.02	.44	
4.0220	72073.02	72073.45	.11		5.7	4.1512	11990.67	71990.84	1.00		3.1015	32071.94	32071.92	1.00	
4.0404	22671.53	72077.45	1.00			4.]700	31990.80	3]990.84	1.00		3.2120	32071.48	12071.92	1.00	
4.0220	12074.52	72077.46	0.00			5.0300	3]09D.8K	3]990.A]	1.00		4.0540	12072.42	12071.92	0.00	
6.1520	32873.46	72077.49	1.00			5.044#	31990.51	11000.01	.27		4.0720	10.97095	12071.91	1.00	
6.1703	72077,53	32073.49	1.00			5.1426	31990.79	1199n.7A	1.00		4.0310	12071.47	32071.9]	0.00	
7.0304	32073.71	32073.52	1.00			5.1612	31990.91	71900.78	1.00		4.1842	32071.97	12071.90	1.00	•
7.0452	12071.74	12071.52	.44			6.0404	4P.0PP1F	7,990.76	1.00		4.1950	32037.45	32071.90	0.00	
7.1612	12073.58	72077.55	1.00	-		6.1340	31991.38	31990.76	0.00		4.2030	32071.90	32071.90	1.00	
9.0210	32073.47	12077.58	1.00			7.1474	31990.79	11990.79	1.00		2.0430	32071.96	32071.90	1.00	
A 11354	32073.70	12071.58	1.00			8.0220	31990.79	1199n.An	1.00		5.0P16	32072.07	72071.40	1.00	
9.1774	32073.29	32073.60	. 22			P.134A	31990.92	2]90n.R2	1.00		5.1754	32071.86	12071.91	1.00	
9.1518	320.73.75	32077.61	44			A.1532	31990.80	31690.42	1.00		5.19.14	32071.98	72071.91.	1.00	
P.1708	32071.32	32073.41	.44			9.0134	31990.60	31000.82	•33		5.2128	32074.19	29.11.92	0.00	
0.0118	12074.49	32077.62	0.00			9.0318	31990.78	31990.82	1.00		6.0 E40	32072.34	32071.94	.22	
0.0258	32073.74	32073.63	1.00			9.1444	3)990.42	31990.42	1.00	,	6.0722	32071.88	12071.94	1.00	
9.0450	32073.46	32073.63	1.00			9.1478	31991.28	31990.82	•55		4.0014	7207].44	72071.95	.22	
9.1422	32073.54	32073.64	1.00			10.0228	11990.7A	31990.82	1.00		6.1846	32072.07	32071.99	1.00	
9.1610	32073,47	32073.64	1.00		* -	10.0418	31990.84	21000°BS	1.00		6.2074	32072.01	72071.99	1.00	
10.0204	32073.78	32073.64	1.00			10.1356	71990.74	31991.91	1.00		7.0634	12072.03	32072.03	1.00	
10.0350	32073.76	32073.64	1.00			10.1544	31990.56	31990.81	.22		. 7.0820	12072.05	32072.04	1.00	
10.1320	32073.49	32073.65	1.00			11.0140	31990.43	31990.80	- 3.3		7.1756	32072.13	32072.05	.1.00	
10.1514	12071.48	12077.65	1.00			11.0328	31990.99	Aleen.An	1.00		7.1942	32072.01	12072.09	1,.00	
11.0112	32074.30	12071.65	0.00								P.0542	32072.21	32072.11	.44	
11.0254	72073.6H	72077.65	1.00								A.0726	32072.17	32072.12	1.00	
											9.1857	32072.12	32072.13	1.00	
											A.2040	72072.26	32072.14	•33	
											9.0634	32072.06	32072.14	1.00	
											9.0224	72072.10	32972.14	1.00	
									*		9.1802	32071.98	32072.13	1.00	
											9.1948	72072.14	32072.12	1.00	
											10.0544	32072.19	32072.10	1.00	
											10.0730	32072.17	32072.10	1.00	
											10.1710	32071.A3	32072.08	• 2.3	
											10.1900	32072.16	32072.07	1.00	
											11.0456	32072.44	32072.04	.22	

CRUISE I

SATFLLI	TE NO. 15	- NO OF F	Ixtc =	20
2.1938	12036.41	17.25035	1.00	
3 0454	32036.52	32034.45	1.00	
3.0844	32036.58	12936.47	1.00	
1,1452	72034.20	72036.54	1.00 .	
3.2036	72036.71	22026.55	1.00	
4.0612	120 14 65	32034.50	1.00	
4.0759	720 36 . 82	32034.59	.33	
5.0710	12036.50	32036.42	1.00	
5.0858	32036.75	32036.62	1.00	
5.1902	32036.80	32036.62	.44	
5.2046	32036.72	32034.42	1.00	
6.0622	32036.68	72074.63	1.00	
6.0908	32036.66	32036.63	1.00	
6.1812	32037.12	72074.64	0.00	
4.1956	32034.59	72074.64	1.00	
7.0720	32036.70	12074.66	1.00	
7.1908	32034.47	12076.FR	1.00	
8.0632	72076.72	32036.70	.22	
0.0920	17036.71	72076.71	1.00	
P. 1820	32036.74	72034.73	1.00	
9.2006	32036.64	72074.73	1.00	
0.0546	72036.R4	12936.76	1.00	
9.0772	32036.82	72076.76	1.00	
9.1734	12036.94	12116.75	1.00	
9.1920	720 37.08	72076.79	.22	
10.0642	72036.76	32034.82	1.00	
10.1828	32036.75	72076.85	1.00	
11.0556	32036.67	32036.88	1.00	

SATELLITE MO. 18 - NO OF FIXES =

2.2124 32075.47 32069.74 0.00

2.2310 32069.94 32069.77 1.00

3.1032 32069.94 32069.77 1.00

3.1032 32069.94 32069.97 0.00

3.2222 32070.17 32070.00 .44

4.0010 32070.00 320770.01 1.00

4.1128 32070.09 320770.03 1.00

4.1128 32070.09 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.96 320770.03 1.00

4.2132 32069.98 320770.07 1.00

4.2132 32069.98 320770.07 1.00

4.2132 32069.98 320770.10 1.00

7.0694 32070.11 320770.10 1.00

7.0694 32070.11 320770.11 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 320770.12 1.00

8.2160 32070.13 320770.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.13 320770.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.13 320770.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.13 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.13 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.19 32070.21 1.00

8.2160 32070.19 32070.21 1.00

8.2160 32070.19 32070.21 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

8.2160 32070.11 32070.20 1.00

								•
PRINTOUT	OF PUNCHED	CARD WEIGHT	OUTPUT Elevation	FILE.	DD HHMM S	Survey N° A	smoothed	-raw ,
32073.22	32073.77	7	12.	12 14	2.1714 2.1838	1 R 1 H	5 1	
32071.89 32036.31	32072.00 32036.41	0	51.	15 14	2.1938 2.2026	1 H 1 P	- i	
32071,90 32069.74	32072.10 32075.47	3	22.	1 4	2.2128	18 -	-5.7	
32069.77 31990.72	32069.94 31990.77	Ü	36. 30.	19	2.2310 3.0254	19	? !	
32073.34 31990.74	32073.76 31990.73	6	43. 28.	12 13	3.0314 3.0440	1 P	4	
32073.35 32071.92	32073.30	0	19. 21.	12	3.0500 3.0628	18 14	1	
32036.45 32071.92	32036.52	0	25. 41.	15 14	3.0658 3.0812	1 A 1 A	1 1	
32036.47	32036.58 32069.97	0	33. 83.	15 18	3.0844	18	1	
32069.91 32069.93	32067.98	9	7.	18	3.1218	18	2.0	
31990.82 32073.41	31990.93 32073.31	0	14. 18.	13 12	3.1414	18	1	
31990.83 32073.42	31991.01 32073.54	3	67. 47.	13 13	3.1600 3.1618	18 18	? 1	
32071.92 32036.54	32072.07 32036.20	5 0	a. 21.	14 15	3.1748 3.1852	18.	1 3	
32071.92 32036.55	32071.94 32036.71	0	85. 40.	14 15	3.1932 3.2036	1 A 1 A	5	
32071.92 32070.00	32071.68 32070.17	n 5	A.	14 18	7.2120 7.2222	1 A 1 A	- 2	
32070.01	32070.00 32073.92	n B	10.	18	4.0010	1 A 1 B	5	
32073.45 31990.86	31991.06	6	74.	13	4.0350	18 18	2 1	
32073.45 32071.92	32073.53 32072.42	9	61.	14	4.0540	18	5	
32036.59 32071.91	32036.65 32072.01	0	9. 75.	15 14	4.0612 4.0720	18	1	
32036.59 32071.91	32036.82 32071.47	6	91. 10.	15 14	4.0758 4.0910	18 18	2	
32070.03	32070.09	0	34. 23.	18 18	4.0942 4.1128	18 18	1 0	
31990.84 31990.84	31990.67 31990.80	0	56. 16.	13.	4.1512	18 18	S.	
32071.90	32071.87	0	33.	14	4.1842 4.1950	18 18	.0 34.9	
32071.90 32071.90	32037.05 32071.90	0	A1. 25.	14	4.2030	18	. 0	
32070.03 32070.03	32069.96 32069.93	0	30. 28.	18 18	4.2132	1 A 1 B	.1	
31990.81 31990.81	31990.86 31990.51	n 7	45. 19.	13 13	5.0300 5.0448) A) A	0 .3	
32071.90	32071.96 32036.50	0	27. 37.	14 15	5.0630 5.0710	18 18	1 .1	
32071.90	32072.07	0	31. 23.	14 15	5.0816 5.0858	1 A 1 A	? 1	
32070.02	32070.16	0	63. 20.	18 13	5.1040 5.1426	. 18 . 19	1 0	
31990.78 31990.78	31990.79	n	42.	13	5.1612 5.1754) A) A	- 1	
32071.91 32036.62	32071.86 32036.80	n 5	11. 31.	14 15	5.1902) P	2	
32071.91 32036.62	32071.99 32036.72	0	71. 27.	14 15	5.1938 5.2046	18	1	
32071.92	32074.19	0	5. 74.	14 18	5.2128 5.2230	18	-2.7 1	
32070.03	32070.10	0	4.	18 18	6.001A] A 18	1 -1.1	
31990.76	31990.98	. n	49.	13 14	5.0404 6.0540) A) A	2	
32036.63	32072.34 32036.68	n	15.	15	6.0622	1 A 1 A	1	
32036.63	32071.88 32036.66	0	A). 54.	14 15	6.0808	19	0	
32071.95 32070.04	32071.64 32070.08	7 0	5. ፉለ.	14 18	6.0914 6.0952	۱A	n	
32070.05	32069.95 31991.38	n o	14.	18 13	6.1140 6.1340	1 R	6	
32073.49	32073.46 32073.53	0	74. 10.	12 12	6.1520, 6.1708	1 A 1 A	0	
32036.64 32071.99	32037.12	, 9	12. 50.	15 14	6.1812 6.1846	18 14	5 1	
32036.64	32036.59	0	6A. 16.	15 14	6.1956	18 18	0	•
32071.99 32070.07	32072.01 32069.99	0	46.	18	6.2138	18	.1 1	
32070.07 32073.52	32070.20 32073.71	0	1A. 56.	15	6.2330 7.0304	18	2	
32073.52	32073.74 32072.03	<u>ح</u> 1	14. 37.	14	7.0452 7.0634	19 19	2	
32036.66	32036.70 32072.05	. 0	63. 21.		7.0720 7.0820	. ib	0	
32070.10	32070.09	n n	21. 37.	18	7.0904 7.1050	. 18	1	
31990.79 32073.55	31990.79 32073.58	0	32. 33.	13	7.1434 7.1612	18 18	0	
32072.08	32072.12	0	17. 50.	14	7.1756 7.1908	1A 18	n	
32036.68	32036.67	0	48.	14	7.1942	18 18	.1	
32070.13 32070.14	32069.98 32070.11	n	16. 50.	. 18	7.2052 7.2236	18	• 0	
32073.58 31990.80	32073.47 31990.79	0	17. 25.	. 13	0.520.e	18	.1	
32073.58	32073.70 32072.21		47. 13.	12	A.0354 A.0542	18 18	1 1	
32036.70	32036.32	7	23. 63.	. 15	9.0632 8.0726		1	
32036.71	32036.71 32070.27	, 0	35. 82.	, 15	P.0820	18	n 1	
32070.17 32070.18	32071.00	9	9	. 18	8.1152 8.1334	18	A	
32073.60 31990.82	32073.29 31990.82	0	. 11.	, 13	8.1348	´]P	- n - 1	
32073.61 31990.82	32073.75 31990.80		6,0	. 13	9.151P 9.1532	18	. 0	
32073.61 32036.73	32073.38 32036.74		19.	. 15	A.1709 A.1A20	I A	n	
32072.13 32036.73	32072.12	• 0	66.	. 14	R.1852 R.2006	. 19	.0	
32072.14	32072.26	. 6	12.	. 14	9.2040 9.2150	1 2	1	
32070.20	32070.69	9	12.	. 18	8.2338 9.0118	10	- 5 - 9	
32073.62 31990.82	32074.45	. 6	12.	. 13	9.0134	14	1	
32073.63 31990.82	32073.74 31990.78	t n	63.	. 13	9.0258	1 -	٠,	
32036.76	32073.46 32036.84	, ^	11.	. 15	9.0450 9.0546	, 1ª	.2 !!	
32072.14 32036.76	32072.06 32036.82	, 1	, 4A.	. 14	9.0634 9.0732	19	1	
32072.14	32072.10	, 1	· 10.	. 14	9.0914		. 0	

SPOOF PRINT-OUT

SURVEY IS _ CRUISE I

			CONTINUE	HON			
					•		
31990.82	31990.92	n	70.	13	9.1444	7 5	<i>-</i> '.
32073.64	32073.47	0	20:	12	9.1610	1.0	• 3
31990.82	31991.28	7	10.	13 .	9.1638	פן	
32036.78	32036.84	n	7.	15	9.1734	10	
32072.13	32071.98	n	31.	14	9.1802	j p	•
32036.79	32037.08	7	94.	15	9.1920	1.19	
32072.12	32072.14	0	24.	14	0.1948	10	
32070.25	32070.29	. 0	32.	18	9.2058	jο	
32070.26	32070.51	6	23.	18	9.2244	1.8	
32073.64	32073.78	0	33.	12	10.0204	10	٠.
31990.82	31990.78	0	69.	13	10.0226	16	
32073.64	32073.76	0	22.	12	10.0350	10	
31990.82	31990.84	0	10.	13 .	10.0418	1 n	
32072.10	32072.19	O	29.	14	10.0544	l۵.	
38.46056	32036.76	n	66.	15	10.0642	į a	
32072.10	32072.17	C	25.	14	10.0730	19	
32070.28	32069.52	9	21.	18	10.0924	ļR	
32070.28	32070.27	0	36.	18	10.1010	1 14	
32073.65	32073.69	0	15.	12	10.1330	1 4	
31990.81	31990.74	0	33.	13	10.1356	ĺυ	•
32073.65	32073.68	0	50.	12	10.1514	14	٠.
31990.81	31990.56	7	23.	13	10.1544	15	
32072.08	32071.83	6	14.	14	10.1710	įρ	
32036.85	32036.75	O	49.	15	10.1828	14	•
32072.07	32072.16	0	55.	14	10.1900	1 12	
32070.29	32070.31	0	15.	1.6	10.2010	14	٠.
32070.30	32070.23	n	51.	, 1 5	10.2158	18	•
32073.65	32074.39	9	10.	15	11.0112	۱a	
31990.80	31990.63	6	24.	13	1.1.0140	1 4	•
32073.65	32073.68	0	72.	15	11.0254	1.8	
31990.80	31990.99	0	30.	13	11.0329) a	
32072.04	32072.44	7	9.	14	11.0456	1 12	٠.
32036.88	32036.67	0	23.	15	11.0556	16	•

is accepted; if greater than 10 a new iteration occurs, considering all the possible fixes using (n-1) Dopplers.

If none of these fixes lead to residuals of less than 10 (RMS), a new iteration occurs resulting in all the solutions using (n-2) Dopplers....

If at a given iteration using (n-p) Dopplers one or several configurations lead to residuals of less than 10 (RMS), the configuration leading to the smaller RMS is retained when 4 or more Dopplers are retained. If only three Dopplers are retained (4 such configurations) and if several of these 4 configurations (each using three Doppler counts) lead to residuals of less than 10 (RMS), all these configurations are retained.

This phase proves very effective in pointing out abnormal Dopplers and rejecting them. The introduction of the predicted value of the offset frequency forces the solution of the fix towards the true values. Experience shows that, if the offset frequency is left as an unknown in this first phase, the computation may converge towards a solution leading to small residuals, but completely errone ous both for position and offset frequency.

* Second phase - In the second phase, three unknowns are considered: longitude, latitude and offset frequency. The processing starts with the Doppler counts retained at the

end of phase 1 and the fix is accepted or rejected according to the agreement of the calculated value of the offset frequency with the predicted one. The fix is not accepted if the offset frequency differs by more than 0.2 cps from the predicted value, and a new iteration occurs considering all the solutions obtained by deleting one more Doppler As in the previous phase, if one or more configurcount. ations in the same iteration lead to acceptable fixes (offset frequency differing by less than 0.20 cps from the predicted one) the configuration leading to the smallest difference is retained only if more than 3 Dopplers are If the iteration considers 3 Doppler configurations and if several configurations satisfy the criterion, these configurations are kept and the fix is calculated as the average of the fixes retained.

Experience shows that deviations of 0.5 cps or more lead to erroneous fixes and that good fixes correspond to deviations of less than 0.2 cps. When the deviation exceeds 0.5 cps, the fix is rejected and an error message "offset frequency out of range" is pointed out.

- * Third phase No further Doppler editing is done in this phase which works on the last configuration (or configurations) accepted at the end of phase two.
- a The programme calculates the displacements
 of the fix in longitude and latitude (metres) for a variation
 of .2 knot of the East velocity of the ship, then for a

```
12 12 19 20
IDGNTIFICATION BU PT
                                       14 41
                                                  SAT. NO 14
                        SS
                             DD HH MM Sat Nº
                                              means a 41° sat pass
FIXED DATA
 7971520.0
 3722258,0
  571021.0
  19680.0
   5919.0
  745449.0
  956236.0
   #518,0
  13369.0
  443055.0
  999911.0
```

DOPPLER AND REFRACTION

3023445.0 1992,0 3137640.0 1999.0 3349343.0 2015,0 3687254.0 2013.0 4081000.0 2004.0 4391374.0 1999.0 4575582.0 2019.0 0.0 0,0

VARIABLE DATA

269.0 -2,0 75.0 -3,5 259.0 89.0 -5.0 102.0 242.0 114,0 . 219,0 -6,5 191,3 -8.0 122.0 -9,1 160,0 128.0 -10.0 128.0 131.0 130.0 96.9 -10.6 127,0 -11.0 66,0 40.0 -44.0 119.0 -44.0 40.C 119,0

LOCK-ON TIME=19162
ESTIMATED LATITUDE= -33,000 DEGREES
ESTIMATED LONGITUED= 156,000 DEGREES
COURSE= 270,000 DEGREES
SPEED= 8,400 KNOTS
ANTENNA HEIGHT= 160,000 FEET

FIX CALCULATED AT POINT NO - 5 DEG. DECIMAUX DEG MIN SEC DEC DEG. MIN DECIMALES -32,83405 156,34565 32,500435 **156,2**67396 FREQUENCE ENTREE 32054,10 FREQUENCE CALSULEE, 32053,93 CALCULATED FREQUENCY INPUT: FREQUENCY AZIM. COMPT. RESIDUS FLEV. RESIDUALS 319.9 A 307.1 -5.01472 A 10,9 16,9 / 24,3 307.1 A 287,4 7,71155 287.4 A 260.7 24,0 A 26,9 -3,14150 26,9 A 23,0 260.7 A 235.1 -1,83398 23,0 A 15,7 235,1 A 217.0 2,27899 ECARTS VIT. EST ECARTS VIT. NORU (+0.2 NOEUD) (+0,2 NOEUD) LONG LAT LONG LAT DELT. FREQ. 90 30 30 VALEUR TYPE 0.20 29 28 23 VALEUR REELLE -0.17 -81 (REAL) ANTENNA HEIGHT INCREASED BY 100 FEET, DEG. DECIMAUX DEG MIN SEC DEC DEG. MIN DECIMALES -32,83404 156,34592 32,50042\$ 156,20755E FREQUENCE ENTREE 32054,10 FREQUENCE CALCULEE 32053,93 FLEV. AZIM. COMPT. RESIDUS

DELT, FREG.

0.20

-0.17

A 16,9

A 23,0

A 15,7

16,9 A 24,0

24.0 A 26.9

26.9

23.0

-4.89851

7.58331

-3.17737

-1,67944

2.17236

319.9

307.1

287.4

A 307.1

A 287.4

A 260.7

VALEUR TYPE

VALFUR PEELLE

260.7 A 235.1

235.1 A 217.3

ANTENNA HEIGHT INCREASED BY 200 FEET.

peg, MIN DECIDALES

BEG BIN SEC DEC

VALEUR TYPE VALEUR REELLE

DEG. DECIMAUX

32,500418 156,20771E

=32,83402 156,34618

FREQUENCE ENTREE 32054.10 FREQUENCE CALCULEE 32053.94

COMPT.	RESIGUS	EL:	:V,	AZIM.		
1		·			•	
2	-4,78242	9,4	16,9	-319.9	A 307.1	
3	7.4553H	10,9	4 24,0	307.1	A 287.4	
4	-3,21311	24,0	A 26,9	287.4	A 260.7	
5	-1.52553	76.9	A 23,0	260.7	A 235.1	
6	2.06575	23,0	15,7	235.1	A 217.0	
7						
۵						

	ECARTS V			VIT. EST Noeud)
FREQ.	L, ONG	LAT	LONG	LAT
20	90	30	30	20
.16	~81	23	29	28

variation of .2 knot of the North velocity.

Statistics on more than one thousand fixes at a fixed site show that generally satisfactory fixes lead to the following figures (metres RMS):

- .2 knots North velocity, deviation East 90, deviation North 30
- .2 knots East velocity, deviation East 30, deviation North 30

The fix is rejected and the error signal sensitivity out of range is printed out if the actual deviations exceed 175, 75; 75 and 75 metres respectively.

b - The programme calculates the displacement of the fix for variations in the antenna height above the geoid of 100 feet and 200 feet.

* Particulars of the programme-The programme introduces a correction for the tropospheric refraction improving the accuracy of fixes by some 25% and allowing for the use of low culmination angles. In actual fact, fixes culminating at 10 degrees are more accurate than fixes culminating at 65 degrees.

IV - I - 2. Outputs.

i. Printout (fig. 58 to 60)

The print out shows the configuration which has been retained, gives the residuals, the elevation angle at the beginning and at the end of each count as well as the

azimuth, the deviation of the calculated offset frequency with respect to the predicted one, and the sensitivities in longitude and latitude for a variation of .2 knot of the North component of velocity and then for the East component.

The location is given at the 10 minute time closest to the centre of the Doppler count periods.

ii. Punched cards.

Time of satellite fixes, latitude and longitude are punched out in order to be used in the calculation of navigation (programme CALNAV).

IV - I - 3. Assessment

The print out allows for a discussion of the validity of the fix. The parameters analysed are:

- the symetry of the pass,
- the value of the residuals,
- the delta in frequency,
- the sensitivity in longitude and latitude for a variation of .2 knot of the North speed, then of the East speed.
- the magnitude of the variation of the parameters when antenna height is increased by 100 feet, then by 200 feet.

This assessment allows for the elimination of "poor"

SHOMAG DIGITIZATION DATA CARDS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 66 67 68 67 68 67 75 75 75 75 75 75 75
<u>, , , </u>
C,O,M,M,E,N,T, . , B,M,R, ,D,AY, ,M,U,L,T,I,P,L,I,E,D, ,B,Y, ,2,4,
INNNNN.N
C, Ø, M, ME, N, T, , I, . O, R, . 2, I, F, . I, . O, R, . 2, . S, E, T, S, . O, F, . 9, . C, A, R, D, S, . O, F, . I, O, M, I, N, U, T, E, V, A, L, U, E, S,
, NNNNN.N, IS, BASIC, VALUE
AAAA, BBBB, CCCC, DDDD, ETC
C,O,M,ME,N,T,,I,,D,A,Y,,O,F,,I,O,,M,I,N,U,T,E,,V,A,L,U,E,S, C,O,R,RE,S,P,O,N,D,S,,T,O, 9, C,AR,D,S,O,F,D,ATA
┍╌╸╌╶╶╶╸╸ ╸ ┈┈╸╸┈┈┊╸╸╸┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈┈
QUIETEST DAYS

SURVEY	SHORE STATION	MEAN OF QUIETEST DAYS USED IN SHOMAG
05 1	PORT MORESBY	42983.4
05 2	PORT MORESBY	42983.4
05 3	PORT MORESBY	42983.4
05 4	PORT MORESBY	52983.4
05 5	PORT MORESBY	42983.4
10 1	PORT MORESBY	42983.4
11 1	HOBART	62660.9
11 2	HOBART	62660.9
12 1	EDEN	59803.2
12 2	COFFS HARBOUR	55785.0
12 3	COFFS HARBOUR	55785.0
12 4	COFFS HARBOUR	55785.0
13 1	COFFS HARBOUR	55785.0
13 2	MACKAY	50695.7
13 3	MACKAY	50695.7
13 4	MACKAY	50695.7
13 5	MACKAY	50695.7
14 1	MACKAY (2nd location)	50671.0
14 2	CAIRNS	47962.4
14 3	CAIRNS	47962.4
15 1	LAUNCESTON I	62142.4
15 2	LAUNCESTON I	62142.4
15 4	LAUNCESTON II	62196.8
16 1	LAUNCESTON II	62196.8
16 2	COFFIN BAY	59662.2
16 3	COFFIN BAY	59662 2
16 4	ALBANY	60253.4
17 1	ALBANY	60253.4
17 1	PERTH Observatory	58474.9
17 1	ONSLOW	53011.4
17 2	ONSLOW	53011.4
17 3	ONSLOW	53011.4
17 4	ONSLOW	53011.4
18 1	ONSLOW	53011.4
18 2	DARWIN	46431.1
18 3 19 1	EMUPOINT	60415.5

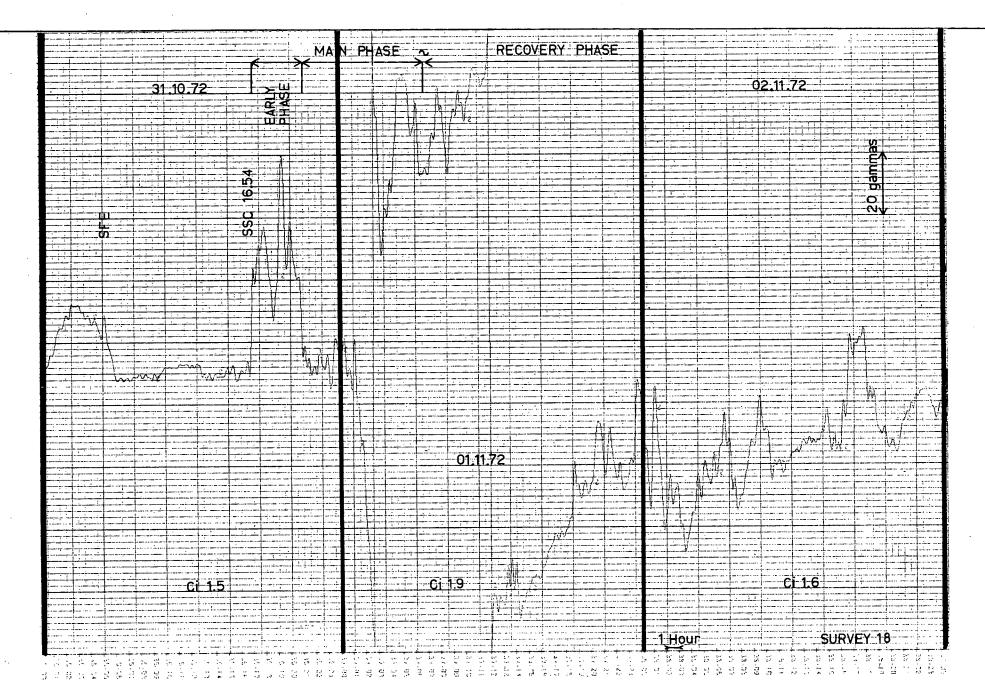


FIG. 63

satellites.

Note: The accuracy of the parameters introduced (heading and speed of the ship, frequency) is of vital importance for the subsequent quality of the fix.

IV' - 2. DATA DIGITISATION

IV - 2 - 1 Shore station digitisation.

The creation of the final digitisation tape is made in several steps.

- Analogue records from the shore stations are digitised with values being taken every ten minutes (Data card format Fig. 61) and no hand-smoothing applied except for the noisy data of survey 13.
- A preliminary run of the programme SHOMAG fits a spline function through the complete set of data and thus obtains interpolated values at the one minute points both between the ten-minute samples and during any gaps.
- This preliminary run of SHOMAG also compute mean and standard deviation of magnetic quietest days values.

 These values are taken from publications of International Service of Geomagnetic Indices (Kon. Nederl. Meteorol. Inst, DEBILD The Netherlands). Mean used for each shore station is given if figure 62.
- A final run of the programme SHOMAG creates the tape required by the programme EOTMAG. The data on this tape is equal to the value of the magnetic field at the shore station minus the mean of the quietest days. Then, an

assessment is performed by using the programme VARPLOT (Job SHOPLOT, fig. 63) to provide a plot at a very small scale (2 /10"=1H).If any corrections are required the data cards are changed and the processing, commencing with the final run of SHOMAG, is repeated.

IV - 2 - 2. Other Digitisations

As required, the Depth, Gravity and Magnetic analogue records were digitised utilising the following equipment -

- B.M.R. strip chart digitiser
- Lands Research Department of C.S.I.R.O strip chart digitiser
- Digitising table at C.S.I.R.O. Computing Department.

The creation of the final digitisation tape which will subsequently be sorted and input to the programme MISDAT was made in several steps.

- First the analogue records must be prepared and the details of the vertical and horizontal scales put onto punched cards.
- A punched tape is produced, by the digitisation of the records, which contains only the geometrical values (abscissae and ordinates) not the geophysical values. The tape may, optionally, be printed.
- The data on the punched tape is then transferred to the document region of the C.S.I.R.O. 3600 computer and edited as necessary utilising the C.S.I.R.O. programmes TED and FRED, which accept edit command from scopes.
- The programme PATRIC now combines the punched cards of

scales with the data and, using either a spline or linear interpolation technique, the one minute values are computed. The output from the programme is a printer listing with a plot on the line printer of selected parts of the data and a tape file of the complete data.

- Assessment of this data from the line printer output enables the production of any correction cards required. These cards are converted to the appropriate file format by the programme COMIT then both files are sorted and merged.
- The sorted file may either be fed directly to the programme MISDAT or if further assessment is required the programme DEPLOT is used to produce a printout of the values at ten minute intervals and, optionally, a file suitable for the programme VARPLOT to provide a plot.

 Any further correction cards necessary may be merged with the sorted file as were the original correction cards.

IV - 3. PLOT PROGRAMMES

Several plot programmes have been made available by the B.M.R to provide continuous chart plots for data assessment but the two most used were TWOPLOT and VARPLOT.

The programme TWOPLOT is an extended version of VARPLOT and provides plots from two input tapes for comparison purposes (usually the PRP tape and the CLEANUP tape as described in paragraph II.4)

The programme VARPLOT is used to plot

- * PRP output
- * MISDAT'- MINIPLOT ouput
- * GRANAV ouput
- * SHOMAG ouput
- * Special Gravity tapes from GRANAV and GRADED.

The options available in VARPLOT and TWO PLOT include

- * plot scales
- * ability to plot values unaltered
- * ability to plot the differences between consecutive values
- * ability to plot the incremented values.

A further plot facility is the drawing of current vector maps by the B.M.R from the CALNAV outputs for each main area of the Survey.

Finally, to get a quick check of data, a plot can be produced directly on the line printer together with the printout of actual values by means of the programme PLOP.

IV - 4. LISTING - PROGRAMMES.

Several programmes have been designed for a quick - look at selected data to enable rough checking etc.

- * LISTCHANNEL: will provide a listing of any one channel of data at a selected interval and with the decimal point positioned as required. This programme will only accept phase I and II format tapes, except GRADED II output.
- * PNCATCH will provide a listing that complements LISTCHANNEL by enabling up to ten channels to be printed simultaneously

but restricts the interval for the selection of the data.

- * PNFIELD: will list the field tapes for surveys 17,18 and 19 as produced by the B.M.R. programme JOY.
- * SEGLIST (a B.M.R programme) is provided to list the phase III tapes and GRADED II output.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX No. 1

CHANNELS ON OUTPUT TAPES

1. Field tape, and	all output tapes of Phase I.
Channel 1	Time
Channel 2	Gravity
Channel 3	Cross coupling
Channel 4	Total correction
Channel 5	Spring tension
Channel 6	Magnetic
Channel 7	Sonar Doppler North/South
Channel 8	Sonar Doppler East /West
Channel 9	Chernikeeff Log
Channel 10	Pressure Log
Channel 11	Heading
Channel 12	Depth
Channel 13	Anemometer (front)
Channel 14	Anemometer (lateral)
Channel 15	Sine of the heading from the potentiometer
Channel 16	Cosine of the heading Sin. Cos.
Channels 17 to 24	VLF Phases
Channels 25 to 30	VLF amplitudes

* On certain tapes both channels 13 and 14 are replaced by both 15 and 16.

Channels 31 and 32

* Channels 31 and 32 are used to save data (in PREVEW) if required.

Special output from MISDAT: MINIPLOT Channel 1 Time Gravity Channel 2 Cross - coupling Channel .3 Total Correction Channel 4 Channel Spring tension Channel 6 Magnetic Channel Depth Sum over 1 - minute Sonar Deppler Channel N/S differences Sum over 1 - minute Sonar Doppler Channel 9 E/W differences Sum over 1 - minute of product of Channel 10 Chernikeeff Log differences and cosine of course as 10 but sine of course Channel 11 Sum of the product of 6 times the mean Channel 12 value of the pressure log difference for the 10 - minute block and the cosine of the course during the one minute as 12 but sine of course Channel 13

Channel

14

zero

Output from GRANAV.

Tape 20 Channel 1 Time Channel Gravity Channel 3 Cross - Coupling Total Correction Channel Channel 5 Spring tension Channel Magnetic Channel 7 Sonar Doppler North/South Sonar Doppler East /West Channel Channel

Chernikeeff Log

Channel . Pressure Log 10

Channel 11 Heading

Channel 12 Depth

Channel 13 G after cross - correlation.

Magnetic without median filtering. Channel 14

Channel sine of heading from the potentiometer

Channel 16 cosine of heading Sin. Cos.

If median filtering made on magnetic, channel 6 contains filtered magnetic.

Tape 35

Channel 1 Time

Gravity before cross - correlation (G) Channel 2

Channel correction trace (C)

Channel 4 Gravity after cross - correlation

Channel (G-C) high frequency components

(G-C) low frequency components Channel

Channel 7

C high frequency

Channel 8

C low frequency

C is either Total correction - 500 or cross - coupling - 500

Output from CALNA

* Tape 9

Channel 1

Time

Channel 2

Ratio latitude error/fix time interval

system 1

Channel 3

Ratio longitude error/fix time interval

system 1

Channel 4

Ratio latitude error/fix time interval

system 2

Channel 5

Ratio longitude error/fix time interval

system 2

4. Output from CALNAV

* Tape 9

As for CALNA

* Tape 30

Channel 1

Time

Channel 2

Sonar - Doppler Latitude

Channel 3

Sonar - Doppler Longitude

Channel 4

Chernikeeff Log Latitude

Channel 5:

Chernikeeff Log Longitude

Channel 6

Pressure Log

Latitude

Channel 7

Pressure Log

Longitude

Channel 8

Heading

Channel 9 Depth Channel 10 Gravity Channel 11 Cross - coupling Channel 12 Total - correction Spring - tension Channel 13 Channel 14 Magnetic Gravity after cross - correlation Channel 15 Magnetic without median filtering. Channel 16

If median filtering made channel 14 contains magnetic after filtering.

5. From SHOMAG

Channel 1 Time

Channel 2 Shore - Station data

6. From EDTMAG.

* TAPE INTER (FROM EOTMAG + GRADED I RUN)

* TAPE 20 (FROM EOTMAG RUN)

Channel 1 Time

Channel 2 Latitude (radian)

Channel 3 Longitude (radian)

Channel 4 Heading

Channel 5 Depth

Channel 6 Gravity

Channel 7 Cross - Coupling

Channel 8 Total correction

Channel 9 Spring tension

Channel "Magnetic 10 Channel 11 Gravity after cross - correlation Channel 12 Magnetic without median filtering Channel 13 Shore station magnetic Channel 14 Eotvos Gravity plus Eotvos (algebraic sum) Channel 15 Channel 16 Magnetic - shore magnetic 7. From GRADED I * Tape 20 Channel Time Latitude (degree) Channel 2 Longitude (degree) Channel 3 Depth (sign minus) Channel Channel 5 Gravity + Eotvos (algebraic sum or processing) Channel 6 Magnetic Channel 7 Shore magnetic Channel 8 Gravity original Tape 25 Channel 1. Time Channel 2 Gravity original Channel 3 Eotvos Channel Gravity plus Eotvos (cross correlation) Channel 5 Gravity high frequency components Channel 6 Gravity low frequency components Channel Eotuos high frequency components

Gravity plus Eotvos (algebraic sum)

Channel

8

8. From GRADED II

Channel	1	Time			
Channel	2	Latitude (degree)			
Channel	3	Longitude (degree)			
Channel	4	Depth (sign minus)			
Channel	5	Gravity plus Eot v os			
Channel	6	Magnetic			
Channel	7	Shore magnetic			
Channel	8 to 11	1.0 E10			
Channel	12	B.C.D.			

APPENDIX No. 2

LEAST SQUARE METHOD.

The purpose of this method is to fit through a set of points at regular interval the best straight line.

What is the best fitting line $Y=a\;X+b$ passing through these points and the RMS between Y_i and this line.

The ordinals of the points of the best line for the given abscissas are

$$\overline{Y}_1 = a \Delta + b$$

$$\overline{Y}_2 = 2a \Delta + b$$

$$\overline{Y}_{\vec{p}} = pa\Delta + b$$

The discrepancies between the given points and the points of the line are.

$$E_{1} = Y_{1} - \overline{Y}_{1} = Y_{1} - a\Delta - b$$

$$E_{2} = Y_{2} - \overline{Y}_{2} = Y_{2} - 2a\Delta - b$$

$$E_{p} = Y_{p} - \overline{Y}_{p} = Y_{p} - pa\Delta - b$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{i=p} E_{i}^{2} = \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} (Y_{i} - ia\Delta - b)^{2}$$

The best line is given by:

$$\frac{\partial(\sum E_i^2)}{\partial a} = 0 \text{ and } \frac{\partial(\sum E_i^2)}{\partial b} = 0$$

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\partial(\sum E_{i}^{2})}{\partial a} = -2\Delta \left\{ (Y_{1} - a\Delta - b) + 2 (Y_{2} - 2a\Delta - b) + \dots + p(Y_{p} - pa\Delta - b) \right\} \\ \frac{\partial(\sum E_{1}^{2})}{\partial b} = -2 \left\{ (Y_{1} - a\Delta - b) + (Y_{2} - 2a\Delta - b) + \dots + (Y_{p} - pa\Delta - b) \right\} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial(\sum E_{i}^{2})}{\partial a} = 0 \Rightarrow \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} i Y_{i} - \frac{p(p+1)}{2} b - a \Delta \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} i^{2} = 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial(\sum E_{i}^{2})}{\partial b} = 0 \Rightarrow \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} Y_{i} - pb - a \frac{\Delta p(p+1)}{2} = 0 \end{cases}$$

Therefore the linear system giving a and b is:

$$\begin{cases} \Delta \sum_{i} i^{2} \cdot a + \underline{p(p+1)} \cdot b - \sum_{i} iY_{i} = 0 \\ \Delta \underline{p(p+1)} \cdot a + p \cdot b - \sum_{i} Y_{i} = 0 \end{cases}$$

The second equation is equivalent to $\sum E_i = 0$

Hence

$$b = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{i=p} Y_i \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} i^2 - \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} iY_i \frac{p(p+1)}{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{i=p} i^2 - \frac{p^2(p+1)^2}{4}}$$

$$a = \frac{\frac{p(p+1)}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} Y_i - P \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} iY_i}{\frac{\Delta p^2 (p+1)^2}{4} - P \Delta \sum_{i=1}^{i=p} i^2}$$

if p = 4 and
$$\Delta = 1$$

b = $Y_1 + 0.5 Y_2 - 0Y_3 - 0.5Y_4$
a = $\frac{-3}{10} Y_1 - \frac{1}{10} Y_2 + \frac{1}{10} Y_3 + \frac{3}{10} Y_4$

The predicted value is equal to

$$\overline{Y}_5$$
 = 5a + b

$$\overline{Y}_5 = -0.5 Y_1 + 0Y_2 + 0.5 Y_3 + 1 Y_4$$

APPENDIX No. 3

MOVING MEDIAN AND AVERAGE

* Separation of high and low frequency periods on a trace can be made by using a moving median filtering followed by a moving average (which constitutes a non-linear filtering). Effect of median, average and median + average filter are successively described in this appendix.

Both filter used have a window of 17 points, i.e. 170 seconds.

* Figure 64 shows the effect of a median plus averaging processing on noisy data.

1. Median filter. (Fig. 10, 12A)

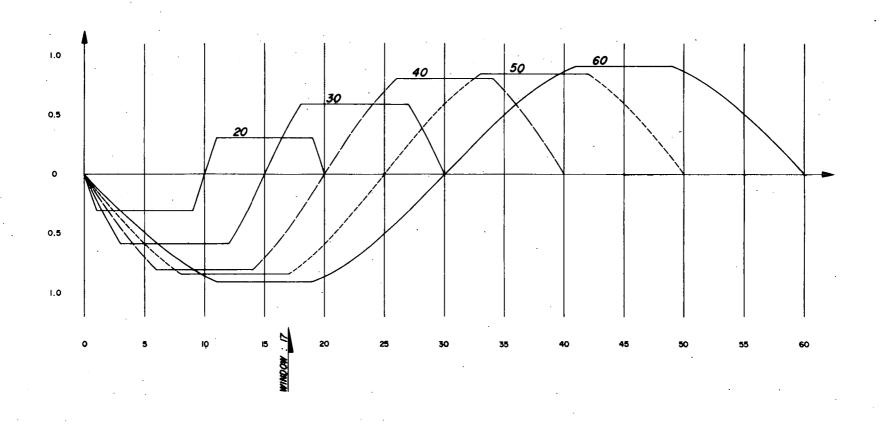
The median of a set of measurements is defined as the middle measurement, if there is one, after the measurements have been arranged in order of magnitude.

The response curve has been obtained by submitting sinusoid of various period (from 50s to 10 minutes by increments of 50 seconds; i.e. 12 sinusoids) into a median filter. The curve obtained (fig.12A) gives the following information.

- * The low frequencies contain 45% of 4-minute components of the original trace
- * The low frequencies contain 58% of 5-minute components of the original trace
- * The low frequencies contain 74% of 6-minute components of the original trace

EFFECT OF MEDIAN FILTER ON SEVERAL SINE FUNCTIONS

PERIOD : 6 = 1 MINUTE



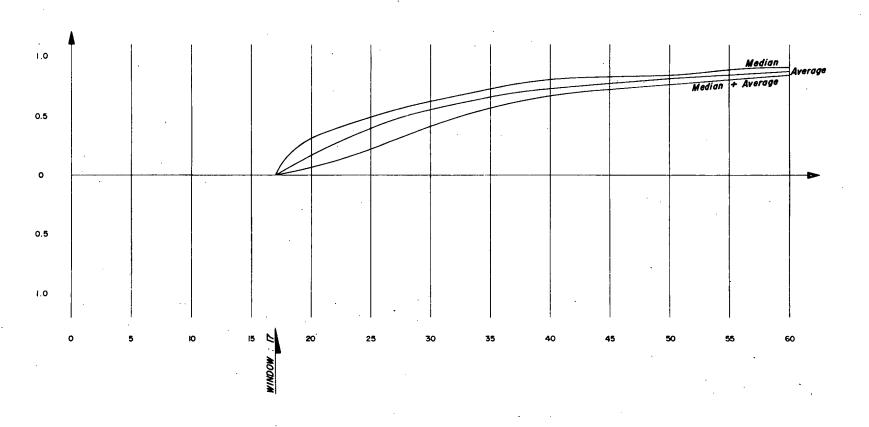
EXPERIMENTAL RESPONSE CURVES

for : MEDIAN FILTERING

AVERAGE FILTERING

MEDIAN + AVERAGE FILTERING

PERIOD : 6 = 1 MINUTE



* The low frequencies contain 92% of 10-minute components of the original trace

It must be noted that median filtering is not a linear function. Thus it is difficult to extrapolate the results obtained on some sinusoids to any curve whatever, except in the case of an isolated phenomena for which the figures obtained do still apply.

Figure 10 shows the effect of median filter on several sinusoids.

2. Average filter.

The theoretical response curve of the averaging filtering is given by the formula

$$\frac{A_0}{A_1} = \frac{\sin 1f\Pi}{1 \sin f\Pi} = \frac{\sin \frac{1}{p}\Pi}{1 \sin \frac{\Pi}{p}}$$

where $A_0 = \text{output amplitude}$

A; = input amplitude

1 = window size = 17 points

f = frequency in cycles/step

p = period in steps.

In our case =
$$\frac{A_0}{A_i}$$
 = $\frac{\sin 17 \text{ fH}}{17 \sin \text{ fH}}$ = Y

$$Y' = \frac{17 \, \Pi \, \cos \, 17 \, f \, \Pi \, \cdot \sin \, f \, \Pi \, - \, \cdot \, \Pi \sin \, 17 \, f \, \Pi \, \cdot \, \cos \, f \, \Pi}{17 \, \left(\sin \, f \, \Pi \right)^2}$$

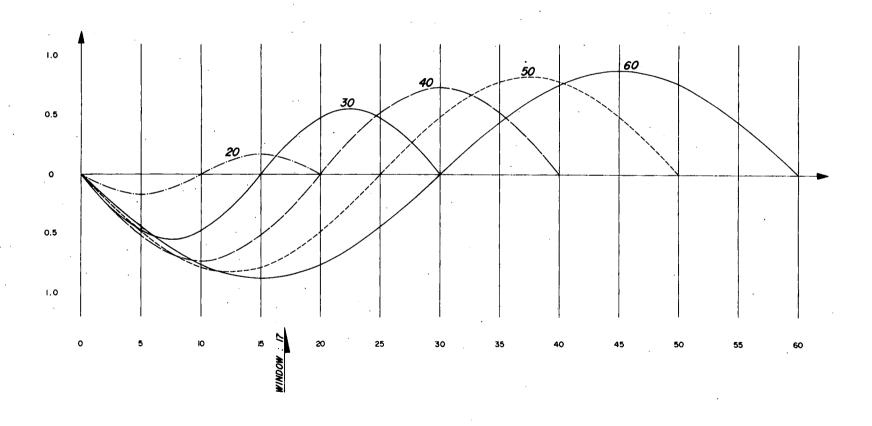
for
$$f < \frac{1}{17} \Longrightarrow Y' > 0$$

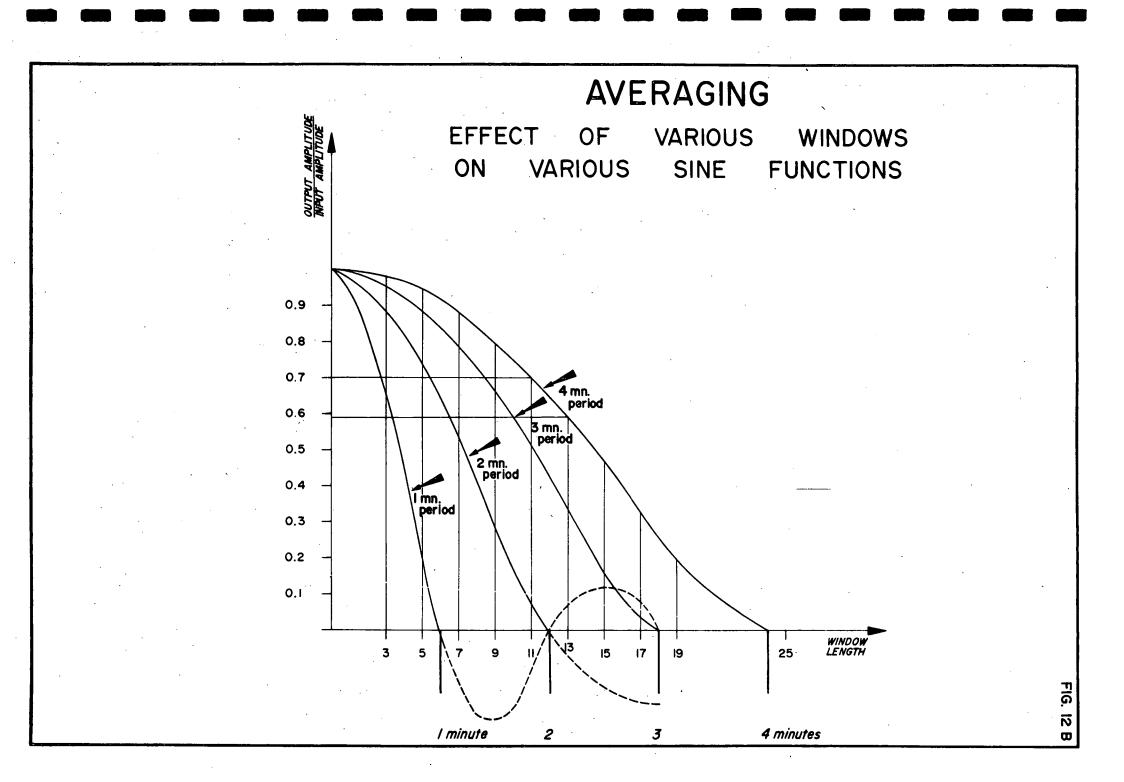
 \implies Y is a increasing function in this interval.

for
$$f = \frac{k}{17}$$
 $k \in \mathbb{N} \implies Y = 0$

EFFECT OF THE AVERAGE FILTER ON SEVERAL SINE FUNCTIONS

PERIOD : 6 = I MINUTE





The corresponding curve is given in figure 12A; for a clearer picture, these are the periods which have been expressed on the abscissas. The curve obtained gives the following information:

- * The low frequencies contain 35% of the 4-minute components of the trace
- * The low frequencies contain 55% of the 5-minute components of the trace
- * The low frequencies contain 70% of the 6-minute components of the trace
- * The low frequencies contain 88% of the 10-minute components of the trace

It must be pointed out that the average filter is a linear filter. Figure 9 shows the effect of average filter on several sinusoids. Figure 12B shows the effect of average filter for phenomena of various period according to the window of the average filter.

3. Median plus Average filter.

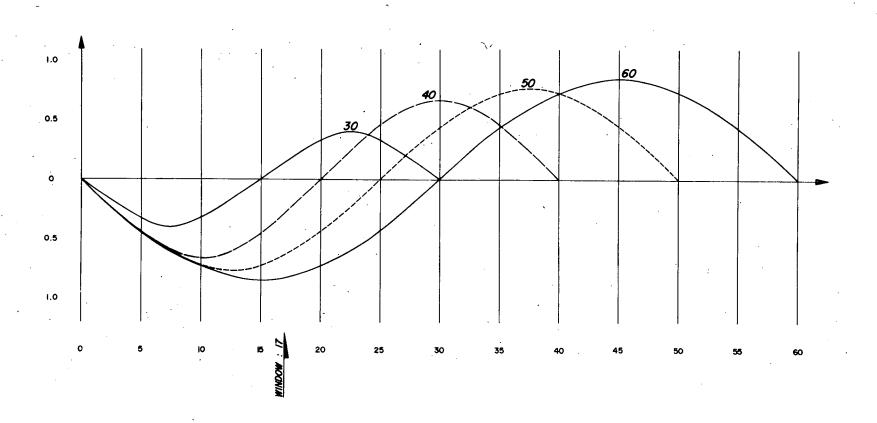
The experimental curve of the median + average filtering has been obtained by the method described in paragraph 1.

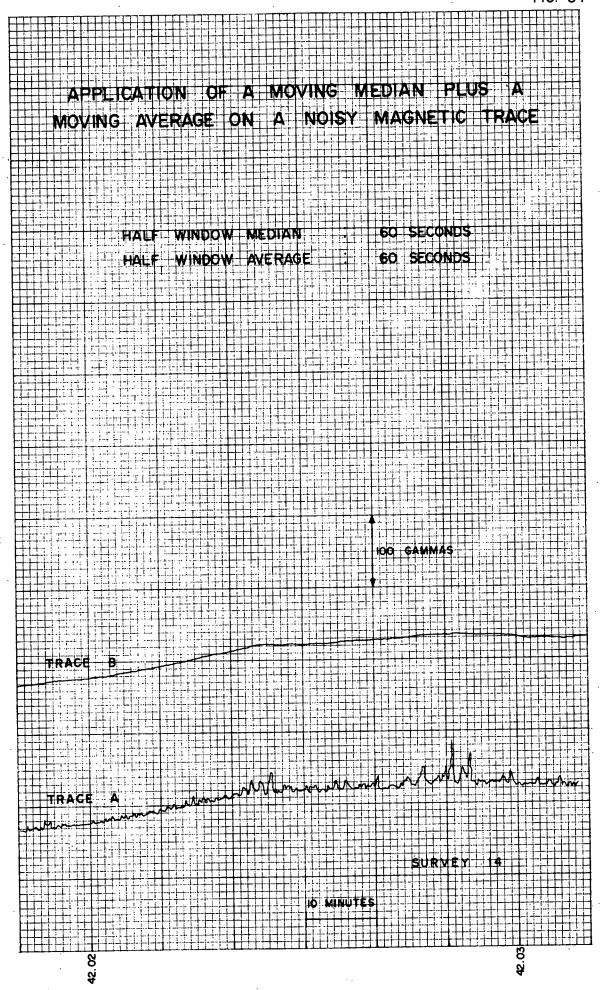
The curve obtained gives the following information (fig. 11)

- * The low frequencies contain 20% of the 4-minute components of the trace
- * The low frequencies contain 41% of the 5-minute components of the trace

EFFECT OF MEDIAN AND AVERAGE FILTER ON SEVERAL SINE FUNCTIONS

PERIOD : 6 = 1 MINUTE





- * The low frequencies contain 60% of the 6-minute components of the trace
- * The low frequencies contain 85% of the 10-minute components of the trace

4. Application to noisy data.

Figure 64 shows the effect of a moving median followed by a moving average on a noisy magnetic trace. Half window for both processes was 6 points, i.e. 60 seconds.

APPENDIX No. 4

CROSS - CORRELATION

I. JUSTIFICATION OF THE PROCESSING

The gravity value shown on a LaCoste and Romberg gravity meter is derived from 8 different components

- 1. the spring tension ST
- 2. the term K x dB/dt proportional to the velocity of the beam
- 3. the inherent cross-coupling or VCC which is a function of : $X'' \times Z'$ and $Y'' \times Z'$
- 4. The long imperfection cross coupling function of $X" \times Z"$
- 5. the cross imperfection cross coupling function of Y" \times Z"
- 6. the vertical error=function of Z"²
- 7. The horizontal error = function of X''^2
- 8. the horizontal error = function of Y''^2

dB/dt, or the angular velocity of the beam, is proportional to Z" and therefore the deviation of the beam with respect to the horizontal is proportional to Z'

X" and Y" being the horizontal accelerations along the long (X) axis and the cross axis (Y) respectively - they are derived from the output voltages of the two accelerometers placed on the stable platform.

Z" is the vertical acceleration, or more exactly the short period part of the vertical acceleration, it is

obtained as a voltage derived from the beam position B.

Basically three analog outputs or voltages are used to build up the component terms of the gravity value in a LaCoste Romberg meter:

- 1. The Z' or B, beam position
 a differentiating circuit produces the dB/dt
 term proportional to Z"
- 2. the X" or long axis acceleration :
- 3. the Y" or cross axis acceleration

The first problem is to define the correct calibration constants necessary to convert the output voltages into the correct accelerations, Z" X" and Y"

The term Z' is in fact proportional to the beam angle with respect to the horizontal and in the cross coupling (VCC) term, it is the beam angle which is used. This would lead to a definition of 4 constants in order to calibrate the four output signals.

In the LaCoste and Romberg meter, the error analysis introduces constructional errors (geometrical imperfection errors) as well as errors relating to the principle of the meter (inherent cross coupling)

Dr LaCoste points out in his paper "Gravity measurement at sea and in the air" 1967 that G may be considered as the sum of the following terms $G = ST + K1 \times dB/dt + e$ where $e = a_1 \times X''^2 + a_2 \times Y''^2 + a_3 \times Z''^2 + a_7 \times Z'' + a_8 \times Y''Z' + a_8 \times Y''Z''$

the terms $\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{i}}$ being constants defined experimentally for each meter by LaCoste and Romberg.

- The inherent cross coupling equals a_7 X" Z' + a_8 Y" Z' . This expression of the inherent cross coupling accounts for construction imperfections of the meter as Y" should not intervene for a theoretical meter
- The long imperfection cross coupling is equal to ${\bf a_g}$ X"Z" and the cross imperfection cross coupling is equal to ${\bf a_{10}}$ Y" Z"

It should be noted that the calibration of the cross coupling terms, because of the geometrical imperfection of the meter, is only valid for a certain range of horizontal accelerations; for large horizontal accelerations, the meter is distorted, according to the accelerations, while the terms defined by LaCoste are "static" imperfection terms and do not account for periodic distortion of the meter under variable horizontal constraints.

The approach taken by Dr LaCoste in his paper:

Cross correlation method for evaluating and correcting shipboard gravity data consists in considering the above mentioned
a; factors as constants. These constants may be defined
by zero cross correlation methods if one considers that the
final gravity should show no correlation with factors
related to ship's motion, that is to say the terms
including X" Y" or Z", or merely the components of e.

The major conclusion is that the actual calibration of the different terms affecting the computation of G in a LaCoste and Romberg meter may differ substantially from the calibration given by the manufacturer. This had been pointed out as far as 1969 by CGG.

Very often, the gravity trace showed considerable correlation with the Total cross coupling trace and CGG's approach was to adapt the cross coupling correction, both in phase and in amplitude, so that the corrected gravity should not correlate with the cross coupling correction, at least for short period events of less than 3 minutes.

The TRITON processing was applied in order to cope with that problem. In our opinion, it does the same thing as does the processing proposed by Dr LaCoste as long as horizontal accelerations are not such as to distort the geometry of the meter. When geometrical distortion appears, the processing proposed by Dr LaCoste is no longer valid, as the "constant" terms a do vary, while the TRITON processing follows the variations of these terms. There is, of course a limit as too much distortion in the meter leads to non linearity and large errors. This is in fact what was observed very often when sea condition deteriorate with waves exceeding from 7 to 10 feet depending of the particular meter.

The same processing was tried using gravity and the high frequency part of the Total correction, which includes

the term e, plus the K x dB/dt term. Of course the term K dB/dT should show correlation with gravity as it is part of it. On a moving ship, the Eotvos correction does not vary very abruptedly, so that there is no reason for the gravity to correlate with high frequency components of the TOTAL CORRECTION, high frequency meaning in this particular case periods shorter than those pointed out by the Eotvos correction, generally less than 5 minutes. This approach is more complete than the preceding one (Triton applied to the Total cross coupling only) as it takes care of the X" Y" and Z" terms.

Considerable improvement was observed on many shipborne gravity surveys using either the TRITON processing with the total cross coupling or with the high component of the Total correction.

II. THEORY OF THE PROCESSING

II.1 Application of the TRITON procedure to the correction for total cross-coupling

The introduction to this note demonstrated the necessity of using Triton processing to carry out the correction for total cross coupling. This processing procedure will be described in this section. A more accurate description is given in the paragraph II.2. It should be remembered that the correlation between the gravity trace and total cross coupling is often quite strong, despite the fact that this should only be an accidental phenomenon.

The aim of the Triton procedure is to adjust the total cross coupling, in phase and amplitude, so that gravity and correction no longer have a general correlation. It should be remembered that, in order to adapt the correction properly, the parameters which characterise it must change with the time.

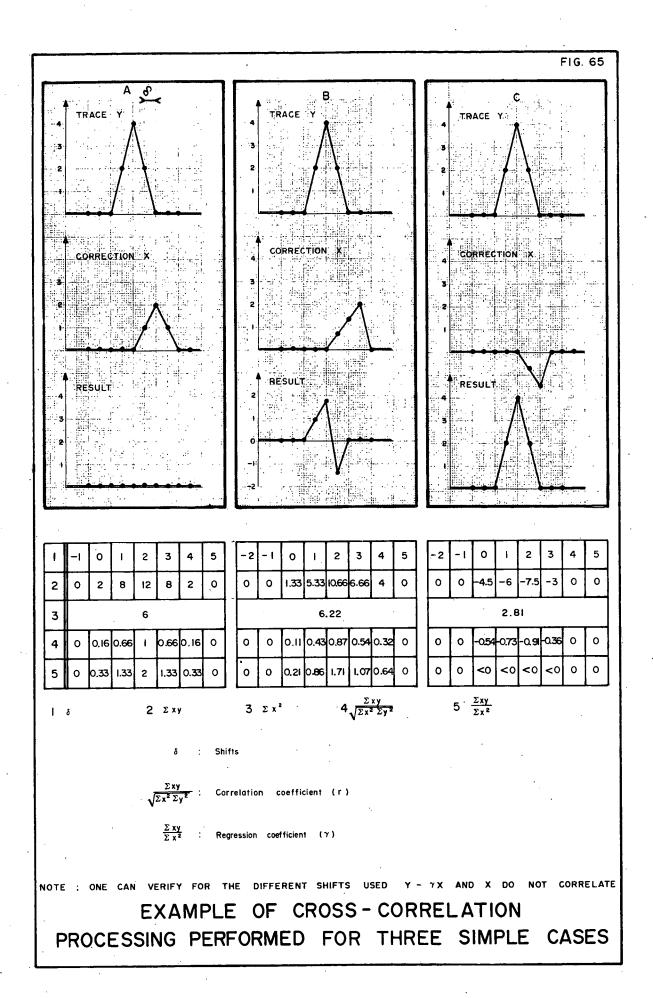
Before turning to the main problem, we will consider the Triton procedure in the simple case when all that is necessary is to adjust the correction as a whole, i.e. when it is not necessary to adjust the trace and the correction in a way which changes with the time. Let us consider a trace in the form: $Y(t) = Y_1(t) + \gamma X(t), Y_1(t)$ and X(t) being two functions which have no correlation, γ being a positive constant. Let us suppose that Y(t) and Y(t) (fig. 65) are known to a time shift Y(t) is known. The two unknown parameters Y(t) and Y(t) can be determined in two steps:

- Y(t) is the shift which makes the correlation between Y(t) and Y(t) reach its maximum; this correlation calculated for values between two limits - Y(t) and Y(t) and Y(t) fixed beforehand.

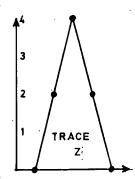
- If δ is known, X(t) can be calculated. Hence the evaluation $\overline{\gamma}$ of γ can be deduced:

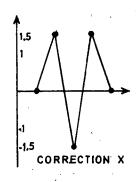
$$\overline{\gamma} = \sum_{XY} XY$$

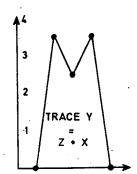
Let us suppose that $\bar{\gamma} = 0$ if $\sum XY$ is negative or if $\sum X^2 = 0$.



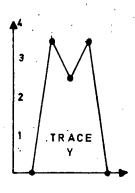
CREATION OF THE EXAMPLE

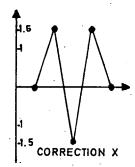


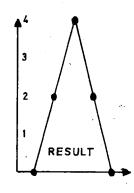




CROSS CORRELATION PROCESSING







1	- 2	-1	0	1	2	
2	5.25	-1.5	6.75	-1.5	5.25	
3	6.75					
4	0.36	-0.1	047	-0.1	0:36	
5	0.78	V	1.	< 0	0.78	

- Z UNCORRECTED TRACE
- X CORRECTION TRACE
- Y CORRECTED TRACE Z+X

$$\Upsilon = \frac{\Sigma(Z_i \cdot \lambda X_i) X_i}{\Sigma X_i^2}$$

WHEN Z AND X DONOT CORRELATE : $X_i Z_i = 0$ AND $\lambda = Y$ THE ABOVE EXAMPLE WHERE Z AND X PRESENT A NULL CORRELATION COULD REPRESENT AN ANOMALY DISTORTED BY THE CORRECTION

Of course, the better the non-correlation hypothesis between X and Y $_1$, the nearer this evaluation $\overline{\gamma}$ will be to the true value of γ .

To return to the original problem, i.e. that the adaptation of the correction should vary with time, the functions $\gamma(t)$ and $\delta(t)$ must be determined. The method used consists of applying the procedure that we have just described in a moving window. More accurately, $\gamma(t)$ and $\delta(t)$ are calculated in a window which includes t; then the trace is corrected to time t:

$$TC(t) = T(t) - \gamma(t) TT(t+\delta(t))$$

In this formula, T is the gravity before correction, TT the total cross coupling correction, and thus TC is the trace corrected for cross coupling.

Two parameters intervene in the evaluation of γ (t) and δ (t):

- the width of the calculating window

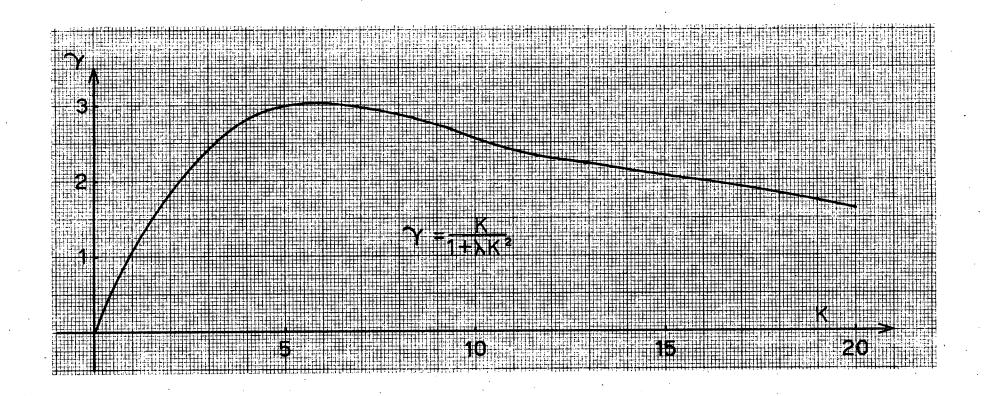
The shorter the window used, the better able the procedure is to follow a time variation in the parameters γ and δ . However, if the window is short, the gravity anomalies which have a correlation with the cross coupling might be reduced too much (in particular, a window reduced to a point would result in a correction trace which would vanish identically).

- the maximum time shift δ MAX : $|\delta| \leq \delta$ MAX Since the trace and the correction are in the aggregate adjusted in time, δ must be sought between the limits $-\delta_{\text{MAX}}$ and $+\delta_{\text{MAX}}$. δ_{MAX} should be neither too small so that it is possible to compensate for possible time shifts between trace and correction , nor too large in order to avoid eliminating real anomalies as far as possible. Of course, with any given anomaly, it is always possible to find a portion of cross coupling which has a certain correlation with this anomaly.

In view of the results of the processing described above, we have improved the method in two ways.

Since the trace and correction are at approximately the same scale, the values of γ cannot be far from 1; thus, γ must be within certain limits. We have already fixed the lower limit of γ at 0, which means that we can ignore the correction when it has a negative or zero correlation with the trace; this occurs on noisy parts of data gathered. The fact that γ has a set upper limit ($\gamma \leq \gamma_{\text{MAX}}$ with $\gamma_{\text{MAX}} = 3$ for example), makes it more improbable that anomalies which have a correlation with the correction will be eliminated; this becomes impossible if the correction is small in comparison with the trace.

There are two possible methods of limiting the values of $\boldsymbol{\gamma}$.



LIMITATION CURVE OF γ

- . the first consists of replacing the calculated values of γ which are higher than $\gamma_{
 m MAX}$ by $\gamma_{
 m MAX}$.
- . the second method, which is the one that we have adopted, is to modify the formula of γ so that the values of γ are limited gradually (Fig. 66).

- Smoothing the δ (t) curve

Up to now, we have supposed that δ had a law of probability which was a priori uniform over the interval $(-\delta_{\text{MAX}}, +\delta_{\text{MAX}})$, i.e. that γ had a zero probability outside this interval, and that all the values of γ were equally probable between the limits $-\gamma_{\text{MAX}}$ and $+\gamma_{\text{MAX}}$. It is preferable to choose a law of probability P_t which:

on the one hand, makes large time shifts gradually less probable. Hence, the choice of γ_{MAX} is less arbitrary.

on the other hand, changes gradually with the time so that the δ (t) curve is smooth. More accurately, the law P_t will be more favourable at time t to shifts near δ (t-1).

Finally, let us point out that there is no question, in using the cross coupling, of adjusting the slow variations phenomena, since this phenomena should be eliminated beforehand by filtering, with a moving median, for example, both from the trace and from the correction. These slow variations phenomena will be reintroduced after Triton.

II.2. Theory.

Given two traces X and Y, length n. The regression coefficient γ of Y on X is the value γ of the parameter α which minimizes the expression:

$$\sum_{1 \le i \le n} (Y_i - \alpha X_i)^2$$

Derivation will yield:

$$\gamma = \frac{\sum x_i \ Y_i}{\sum x_i^2}$$

One can verify that Y - γ X and X do not correlate.

For a given trace T and a correction trace TT, the aim of the TRITON procedure is to locally adjust the amplitude of the correction in such a way that the corrected trace is the smallest possible. The correction of the point of abscissa x is accomplished by the determination of the coefficient γ (x) between two windows Fand F, centered on x of the traces T and TT.

$$TC(x) = T(x) - \gamma TT(x)$$

is then calculated

TRITON with shift.

When the phenomenons present a phase shift, the window F' which correlates with the window F has to be determined prior to the calculation of γ .

F' is centered on x'

$$TC(x) = T(x) - \gamma(x) TT(x^{q})$$

is then calculated.

Determination of F*: if $\Gamma(\delta)$ is the intercorrelation function between F and several F* shifted by δ samples, then the shift $\overline{\delta}$ which correspond to Γ maximum is chosen. The function Γ is calculated for:

$$-\delta_{MAX} \leq \delta \leq \delta_{MAX}$$

When the signal to noise ratio is small, the shift $\overline{\delta}$ is not accurately determined and the curve δ (x) lacks in continuity. This leads to weight the curve Γ (δ) so as to satisfy the two following conditions:

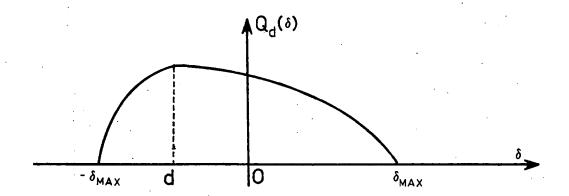
a - the curve $\overline{\delta}_{(x)}$ must be continuous, this is realized by means of a weighting which aims to obtain $\overline{\delta}_{(x)}$ very close to $\overline{\delta}_{(x-1)}$.

b - $\overline{\delta}_{(x)}$ = 0 which means that the weighting will favour the small shifts.

One defines the curve $Q_d(\delta)$:

$$Q_{d}(\delta) = -\frac{(\delta-d)^{2}}{(\delta_{MAX}+d)^{2}} + 1 \qquad \text{for } \delta \leq d$$

Qd
$$(\delta) = -\frac{(\delta - d)^2}{(\delta_{M\Delta X} - d)^2} + 1$$
 for $\delta \ge d$



The curve $P(\delta) = Q_0(\delta) \times Q_{\overline{\delta}(x-1)}(\delta)$ constitutes the desired answer to the weighting of the intercorrelation function $\Gamma(\delta)$ The shift $\overline{\delta}(x)$ sought corresponds to the maximum of the expression: $\Gamma(\delta) \times P(\delta)$.

TRITON with condition $0 \le \gamma \le \gamma_{MAX}$.

 γ must be such that the expression: $\sum (f - \gamma_g)^2 \, + \, \lambda^2 \, (\sum f^2) \, \gamma^2 \, \text{ be minimum.}$

The effect of the term $\lambda^2 (\sum f^2) \; \gamma^{\; 2}$ is to limit $^{\gamma}$. Derivation yields

$$\gamma = \frac{\sum_{fg}}{\sum_{g}^{2} + \lambda^{2} \sum_{f}^{2}}$$

Let γ be 0 . (if \sum fg < 0)

When γ is maximum, then f will be in the form f=kg; in this case:

$$\gamma = \frac{K}{1 + \lambda^2 K^2}$$

The extremums of this function K are obtained for K= $\pm \frac{1}{\lambda}$ The maximum value of γ is: $\gamma_{\text{MAX}} = \frac{1}{2\lambda}$, from which is deduced the value of $\lambda = \frac{1}{2\gamma_{\text{MAX}}}$ when γ_{MAX} is given .

In Fig 66, the curve $\gamma(K)$ is drawn (for $\gamma_{MAX} = 3$). It will be noticed that:

- γ is close to 1 for K = 1
- $\gamma = 0$ if K = 0
- γ decreases when K is large.

III PARAMETERS USED IN PRODUCTION WORK.

i. GRANAV crops correlation

* From Survey 05 to Survey 15:

Half separation windows high frequency:

24 points ≡ 240 seconds.

Half correlation window:

16 points ≡ 160 seconds.

Time Shift:

8 points = 80 seconds.

* From Survey 15 to Şurvey 19.

Hall high frequency separation window:

14 points ≡ 140 seconds.

Half correlation window:

10 points ≡ 100 seconds.

Time Shift:

6 points = 60 seconds.

ii. GRADED I cross correlation and turn error removal.

* Cross correlation.

Half high frequency separation window:

5 points = 5 minutes

Half correlation window:

5 points **Ξ** 5 minutes

Time Shift:

3 points \equiv 3 minutes.

* Turn error removal.

Half "seeking a turn" window:

Half "interpolation at a turn" window:

5 points ≡ 5 minutes.

Threshold:

5 milligals.

APPENDIX No. 5

WORKING START AND STOP.

Official "Start" and "Stop" of work do not always correspond to satellite fixes; hence the necessity to compute "dummy fixes" from existing data, in the following way =

- let time T_l be last satellite fix before official start
 - satellite location at this time: S₁ lat S₁ long
 - Doppler values at this time: D₁ lat D₁ long
- let time T be official Start
 - Ship position (unknown): X,Y.
 - Doppler values at this time: D lat D long
- let time T_2 be first satellite fix after official start.
 - Satellite location at this time: S₂ lat S₂ long
- Doppler values at this time: $^{\rm D}2$ lat $^{\rm D}2$ long Location of the ship at time T is given by

$$X = S_{1 \text{ lat}} + \frac{(S2 \text{ lat} - S_{1} \text{ lat}) \times (D \text{ lat} - D_{1} \text{ lat})}{D \text{ lat} - D_{1} \text{ lat}}$$

$$Y = S_{1 \text{ long}} + \frac{(S_{2} \text{ long} - S_{1} \text{ long}) \times (D \text{ long} - D_{1} \text{ long})}{D_{2} \text{ long} - D_{1} \text{ long}}$$

(Similar computation is made for official stop)

APPENDIX No. 6

SMOOTHING OF A CURVE BY "SMOUZE" PROGRAMME.

The purpose of this appendix is to explain the smoothing used in the automatic drawing of the offset frequency curve to get the predicted frequency necessary to the post - calculation of satellite fix data. The programme of automatic drawing is called SPOOF, designed around SMOUZE, a CGG Subroutine for smoothing of a curve which is described now.

The main points of SMOUZE are as follows:

- * The curve output must remain third degree polynomial, within intervals larger than or equal to 2 points. As the adjustment conditions remain the same as those used in the CGG subroutine SPLINE (See § navigation), the curve will not be able to fit exactly through the points.
- * The sum of the squares of the third derivatives, must be as small as possible.

In a more accurate way, SMOUZE processing corresponds to the following hypothesis and conditions

l. <u>Given:</u>

- a. N points x_i , Y_i each one weighted by P_i
- b. K "nodes", of which only abscissas \boldsymbol{X}_k are given with $K \leq N$

- c. ξ_i such that $\xi_i \ge X_1$ and $\xi_i \le X_k$ (abscissas)
- d. stabilization constants

2. <u>Conditions</u>

- a. Between successive nodes, the curve is a third degree polynomial called S(x).
- b. At each node, continuity of first and second derivative is assumed, the two curves having the same ordinate.
- c. The sum of the squares of the differences in ordinates between the curve and the given points, weighted by the weights of these points and increased by stabilization constants is minimum.
- the stabilization constants are proportional to:
 On the one hand; the sum of the squares of the third derivatives at the nodes, a larger weight being given to the first and last nodes.
 On the other hand, the sum of the squares of the ordinates at the nodes.

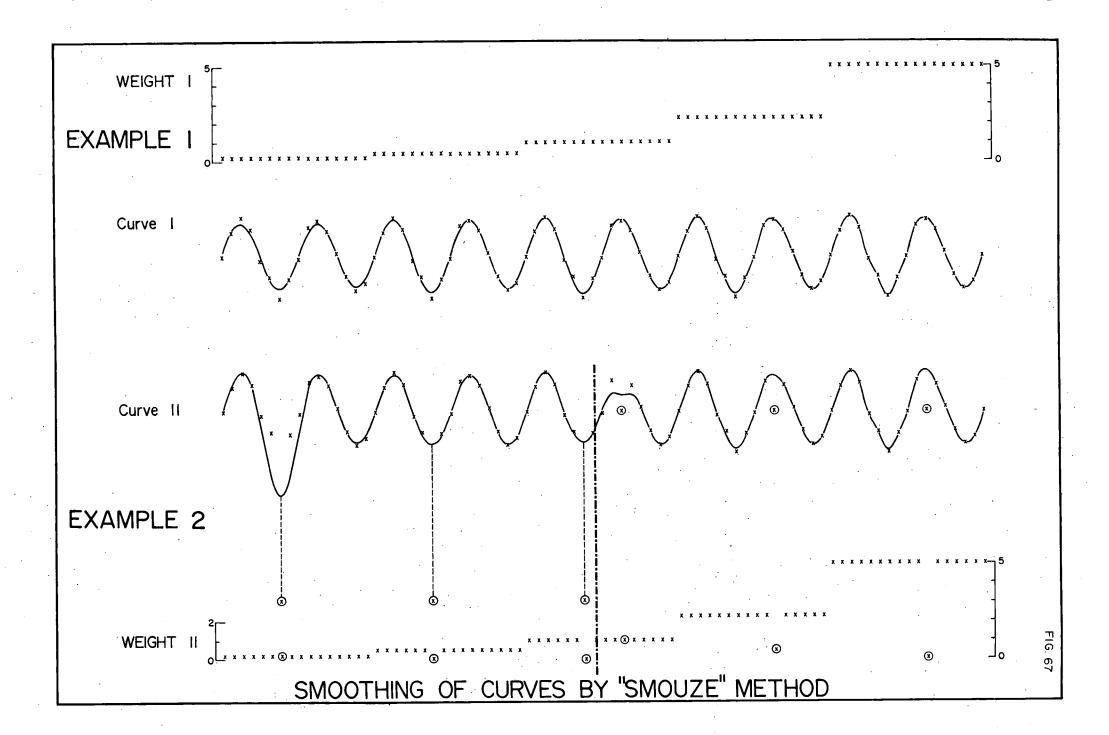
3. Output:

The ordinates η_{Π} of the curve drawn, corresponding to the abscissas ξ_{Π} are output.

Mathematical formulation of the conditions.

Conditions b and c, yield to minimise, taking in account the constraints of conditions a and b, the expression.

$$R^{2} = \sum_{i} P_{i}^{2} (Y_{i} - S_{i}) + \nu^{2} \sum_{k} S_{k}^{(1)2} + \mu^{2} (S_{1}^{(1)2} + S_{k}^{(1)2}) + \beta^{2} \sum_{k} S_{k}^{2}$$



where
$$S_i \equiv S(x_i)$$

 $S_k \equiv S(X_k)$

The constraints are input in the following way =

1. The polynomial S(x) between two nodes is an expression of the second derivatives M and of the ordinates F of the curve at the two nodes.

$$= \frac{(X_{k-1})^3 + M_k(x - X_{k-1})^3 + (6F_k - M_k 1_k^2)(x - X_{k-1}) + (6F_{k-1} - M_{k-1} 1_k^2)(X_k - x)}{6 1_k}$$

where $l_k = X_k - X_{k-1}$

The unknowns of the problem will be the K values of M and the K values of F; as there is only one value of M and one value of F at each node, the continuity of second derivatives and ordinates will be automatically worked out.

2. The continuity of the first derivative is assumed by the solution of the K-2 equations:

$$L_{k} = \frac{\frac{1}{k} \frac{M_{k-1} + 2(1_{k} + 1_{k+1}) M_{k} + 1_{k} M^{M}_{k+1}}{6} - \frac{\frac{1}{k} \frac{1}{k} \frac{1}{k+1}}{\frac{1}{k} \frac{1}{k+1}}$$

where $2 \le k \le K$

This problem of linked minimum is solved by using the Lagrange multipliers and by making minimum the expression

$$R^2 - 2\sum_{\lambda_k} L_k$$

which yields a system of 3K - 2 linear equations at 3K - 2 unknowns:

K values of M

K values of F

K-2 values of λ_k .

Gathering together in a convenient way equations and unknowns, the matrix of the system will have only non-zero values on the main diagonal and on 5 diagonals on both sides, allowing a solution even for a large number of nodes.

The stabilization values have been defined, for a try, in this way:

- : β , Stabilizer of F is a quantity without dimension equal to 10^{-5}
- : ν , Stabilizer of M has the dimensions (metre) 2 . It is defined by

$$\nu = \left\{ \left(\frac{X_{k} - X_{1}}{K - 1} \right)^{2} \cdot 0.05 + \frac{\sum_{k} DM_{k}}{K} \right\} \epsilon$$

- where $\mathrm{DM}_{\mathbf{k}}$ is the diagonal term of the matrix relative to variable $\mathrm{M}_{\mathbf{k}}$
- while **&** is a given value: (0.01)

the larger ${f \epsilon}$ is given, the smoother, the curve will be.

- and μ stabilizes the 2 ends of the curve and is equal to 5 ν .

EXAMPLES

1. <u>Curve I (fig. 67)</u>: At the start, the curve was a sine function lightly distorted. The weights have been given as

increasing from the left to the right. It is noteworthy that the curve, after processing is smooth when the weights are small, and it follows closer the given points as the weights are larger.

2. <u>Curve II (fig. 67)</u> The curve II is the same as curve 1 except for 6 points. In the first half of the curve, 3 points have been put strongly below the curve: the first one, which has the same weight as its neighbouring points, heavily distorted the processed curve, while the last one which has an approximately zero weight does not distort the curve. The same remark can be made for the second half of the curve, wherein 3 points located initially on the maxima of the curve have been relocated on the axis.

Remark:

SMOUZE can be used as a non linear filtering to filter phenomena of period P smaller than a given P_0 on a curve, without distorting too much phenomena of period greater then P_0 . SMOUZE can be used in the following way: After separation of high and low frequency using median filtering of period P_0 , a low of weighting giving a low weight to all portions of the high frequency component curve that have a period smaller than P_0 is determined. SMOUZE, then, outputs the smoothed curve.